

Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan on statistics

Pursuant to the RK's Law "On copyright and related rights" the given material is not to be reproduced (copied), the Agency of Statistics of the Republic of Kazakhstan should be necessarily mentioned when statistical information is used in publications (issues)

WOMEN AND MEN IN KAZAKHSTAN

2008-2012

Statistical collection

Astana 2013

«Women and men in Kazakhstan» / Statistical collection /
in English / 134 p.

Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan on Statistics
Edited by A.A. Smailov

Electronic version is available on the internet-resource of the Agency on statistics of the
Republic of Kazakhstan www.stat.gov.kz.

Address: Left bank of Ishim river, 8 Orynbor str.
«House of Ministries», Entrance 4
Astana, 010000
Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan on Statistics
tel. 8 (7172) 749547, 749295
fax 8 (7172) 749546
e-mail: statistika@stat.kz
Internet-resource: <http://www.stat.gov.kz>

Conventional symbols:

- «-» - not applicable;
- «...» - statistical data is not applicable;
- «0,0» - the phenomenon exists, but its magnitude is not rounded to a corresponding unit of measurement.

Contents

1. The basic indicators of gender statistics.....	4
2. Integrated parameters of human development.....	7
3. Demographic characteristics.....	8
4. Social characteristics.....	31
5. Health care.....	47
6. Education and science.....	67
7. Employment and unemployment.....	79
8. Small and medium entrepreneurship.....	105
9. Crime.....	113
10. State administration.....	120
The United Nations millennium development goals and Kazakhstan (gender aspect).....	129

1. THE BASIC INDICATORS OF GENDER STATISTICS

1.1 The basic indicators of gender statistics

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Number of population, thous.people, at the end of the year	15 675,8	15 480,6	15 188,2	14 955,1	14 901,6	14 865,6	14 851,1	14 866,8	14 951,2
female	8 110,0	8 013,7	7 867,5	7 752,1	7 724,1	7 705,9	7 697,6	7 706,6	7 752,2
male	7 565,8	7 466,9	7 320,7	7 203,0	7 177,5	7 159,7	7 153,5	7 160,2	7 199,0
Life expectancy at birth, years	63,5	63,6	64,0	64,5	65,63	65,45	65,76	65,95	65,74
women	69,4	69,7	69,9	70,4	70,87	71,10	71,28	71,46	71,33
men	58,0	58,0	58,5	59,0	60,58	60,12	60,50	60,70	60,48
Level of economic activity, in percent	66,8	68,7	68,8	65,9	66,0	66,0	70,2	70,1	70,0
women	...	...	...	...	...	...	76,0	64,9	65,0
men	...	...	...	...	...	...	65,0	76,0	75,6
Level of unemployment, percent	11,0	13,0	13,0	13,1	13,5	12,8	10,4	9,3	8,8
women	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,0	11,2	10,4
men	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,9	7,5	7,2
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,6	6,0	5,3
women	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,2	7,7	6,7
men	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,1	4,4	4,0
Share of employed women among employees, percent	...	...	...	...	...	...	45,2	45,0	45,9
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	...	...	...	...	...	...	48,4	48,1	48,7
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	...	...	...	75,8	67,6	61,5	58,7	61,7	60,8
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent ⁽¹⁾	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
women	...	...	...	...	99,9	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	...	99,9	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total per-cent ⁽¹⁾	...	...	...	...	99,9	...	...	...	...
women	...	...	...	...	99,5	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	...	99,3	...	...	...	...

	Continuation										
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003		
men	...	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...		
Net coverage rate by elementary education for pupils in age of 6-10, percent											
girls	80 ²⁾	80 ²⁾	85 ³⁾	87 ³⁾	88 ³⁾	95	89 ³⁾	90	91		
boys	80	80	86	88	89	95	89	91	91		
Coverage by secondary education for pupils in age of 7-17, percent											
girls	81	80	85	87	87	95	89	90	91		
boys	89	90	91	93	93	98	94	97	97		
Joint part of education coverage for pupils in age of 6-24, percent											
girls	89	91	92	92	95	98	94	97	97		
boys	88	90	91	92	92	98	94	96	97		
men	66	66	66	68	69	73	73	75	77		
women	66	66	66	69	71	74	74	77	79		
men	65	65	66	67	67	72	71	74	75		
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	...	...	...	...	...	11,3	9,5	9,5	9,5		
Including in Majilis of Parliament	...	...	...	...	...	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4		

	Continuation										
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		
Number of population, th-ous people, at the end of the year	15 074,8	15 219,3	15 396,9	15 571,5	15 982,4	16 203,0	16 440,1	16 673,1	16 909,8		
female	7 817,9	7 894,5	7 987,6	8 079,9	8 283,5	8 395,2	8 515,3	8 631,8	8 750,9		
male	7 256,9	7 324,8	7 409,3	7 491,6	7 698,9	7 807,8	7 924,8	8 041,3	8 158,9		
Life expectancy at birth, years											
women	66,06	65,86	66,15	66,34	67,11	68,36	68,45	68,98	69,61		
men	71,86	72,15	72,15	72,58	72,43	73,21	73,41	73,81	74,33		
Level of economic activity, in percent	60,62	60,36	60,67	60,70	61,91	63,53	63,55	64,16	64,84		
women	69,9	69,4	69,7	70,4	71,1	70,7	71,2	71,6	71,7		
men	64,8	64,3	65,0	65,7	66,7	66,1	66,2	66,7	66,8		
Level of unemployment, percent	75,6	75,2	74,9	75,6	76,1	75,9	76,7	77,1	77,2		
women	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,3	6,6	6,6	5,8	5,4	5,3		
men	9,8	9,6	9,2	8,7	7,9	7,5	6,6	6,2	6,5		
Level of long-term unemployment, percent											
women	7,0	6,7	6,4	5,9	5,3	5,6	4,9	4,6	4,1		
men	5,1	4,3	4,0	3,3	2,8	2,5	2,2	2,1	2,5		
women	6,4	5,6	5,1	4,3	3,7	3,3	2,8	2,7	3,4		
men	3,8	3,1	2,9	2,3	1,9	1,8	1,6	1,4	1,7		

Continuation

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Share of employed women among employees, percent	46,7	46,5	47,6	47,9	47,9	48,0	47,8	48,3	48,6
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	49,4	49,1	49,9	50,1	50,0	49,8	49,5	49,9	50,0
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	61,9	61,1	62,3	65,8	63,8	66,2	66,0	68,0	69,5
Number of registered enter-prises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	501 791	557 748
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent ¹⁾	...	...	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...
women	...	...	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent ²⁾	...	...	...	...	...	99,7	...	...	...
women	...	...	...	...	...	99,7	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...
Net coverage rate by elementary education for pupils in age of 6-10, percent	91	92	93	94	94	93	91	91	91
girls	92	93	93	95	95	93	91	92	92
boys	91	92	92	93	93	92	90	90	90
Coverage by secondary education for pupils in age of 7-17, percent	97	96	96	96	97	98	96	96	97
girls	97	97	96	96	97	98	97	97	98
boys	97	96	96	96	96	97	95	95	96
Joint part of education coverage for pupils in age of 6-24, percent	79	79	78	77	75	75	73	74	73
women	81	82	81	80	78	77	74	75	75
men	76	76	76	75	73	73	72	72	71
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	9,6	8,7	8,6	13,0	13,1	13,6	13,6	13,7	17,8
Including in Majilis of Parliament	10,5	10,5	10,4	16,8	17,0	17,8	17,8	17,8	23,8

¹⁾ According to National Population Census in 1999.²⁾ In calculation of coverage number of pupils of 1-4 classes and without the special correctional organizations.³⁾ In calculation of coverage number of pupils without the special correctional organizations.⁴⁾ According to National Population Census in 2009.

2. INTEGRATED PARAMETERS OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

The total internal product at a stage of manufacture is determined by summation of total added cost on branches. The total internal product pays off for the market prices, that is includes the pure taxes to products and on import. It - one of major parameters of system of the national accounts describing final result of economic activity of the country.

2.1 Women's and men's input to formation of GDP

	Total		Women		Men	
	mln. tenge	percent	mln. tenge	mln. tenge	percent	mln. tenge
2008	16 052 919,2	100	6 068 003,50	37,8	9 984 915,70	62,2
2009	17 007 647,0	100	6 564 951,70	38,6	10 442 695,30	61,4
2010	21 815 517,0	100	8 464 420,60	38,8	13 351 096,40	61,2
2011	27 571 889,0	100	10 835 752,4	39,3	16 736 136,6	60,7
2012	30 346 958,2	100	12 047 742,4	39,7	18 299 215,8	60,3

2.2 Dynamics of indexes of components of human development and IHD without the account and with the account gender of the fact on methodology UN

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
	0,687	0,689	0,702	0,727	0,724
Index of expected life expectancy	0,678	0,684	0,695	0,720	0,717
	0,974	0,969	0,965	0,965	0,961
Index of availability of education	0,974	0,969	0,965	0,965	0,961
	0,765	0,782	0,789	0,790	0,809
Index of incomes	0,755	0,774	0,780	0,781	0,801
	0,808	0,813	0,818	0,827	0,831
IHD	0,803	0,809	0,813	0,822	0,827

2.3 Dynamics of separate parameters of human development in gender a section

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Expected life expectancy at birth, year	67,11	68,36	68,45	68,98	69,61
including:					
women	72,43	73,21	73,41	73,81	74,33
men	61,91	63,53	63,55	64,16	64,84
Gender distinction, year	10,52	9,68	9,86	9,65	9,49
Share of the engaged women among the persons of hired work, percent	47,9	48,0	47,8	48,3	48,6
Ratio of wages of the women and men, percent	63,8	66,2	66,0	68,0	69,6
Volume GDP per capita at PPP in U.S. dollars	11 276	11 337	12 769	13 253*	13 893*
including:					
women	8 377	8 496	8 576	-	-
men	14 402	14 401	14 216	-	-
Gender distinction, USA dollars	6 025	5 906	5 640	-	-

3. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

This section contains statistical data on the size of the population split by women and men, number of births, deaths, including by causes of death, migration flows.

In the section, there are also some other figures that overview demographic indicators characteristic of reproduction process in the population on the overall, and life expectancy at birth, summary birth rate.

Data on number of births and deaths is based on an annual statistical processing of information, collected from civil acts, prepared by RACS (Register of Acts of the Civil Status). Number of births is comprised only of born alive.

Live birth – is a complete exile or ejection of a product of conception from mother's body without dependence from duration of pregnancy, after such being separated the foetus can breath and show other signs of a life, such as palpitation, the pulsation of an umbilical cord or obvious movements of any muscles irrespective of whether the umbilical cord is cut and whether has separated a placenta..

Life expectancy at birth is a number of years that one person will live on average, provided that throughout the lifetime of this generation the rate of mortality at each age remains the same as during years when the indicator was calculated.

The birth rate by age groups is calculated as the relation of number of births in the year at women of the given age group to mid-annual number of women of this age.

The summary birth rate indicates the number of children an average women would give birth to throughout the entire reproductive period keeping the birth rate at each age the same as in the year when the coefficient was calculated. Its magnitude does not depend on the age composition of population and is characteristic of the average birth rate in a given calendar year.

Reproductive period (age) - time period during which the woman is capable to a child-bearing. For the statistical purposes in the majority of the countries conditionally accepted period of 15-49 years.

The mortality rate by death causes is calculated as a ratio of number of deaths by shown causes of death divided by an average annual number of the population according to current assessment (calculated per 100 000 people of the relative sex).

Maternal mortality is a number of female deaths caused by pregnancy complications, delivery and post-natal period complications per 100 000 live-born children.

Infant mortality – number of children's death aged less than 1 year per 1 000 born

Migration of population - the movement of people (migrants) across the borders of a region with a change of residence. The number of arrivals and departures is determined by the development coming from the application services of the Justice (citizenries) and the migration police of the structure of internal affairs (foreigns and stateless persons) tickets statistical records of arrival and departure, which are produced simultaneously with the address forms in the registration of the population place of residence.

In the current statistical record is now tentatively fixed number of arrivals (persons) and departures (persons), in reality we are talking about the numbers of arrivals and departures.

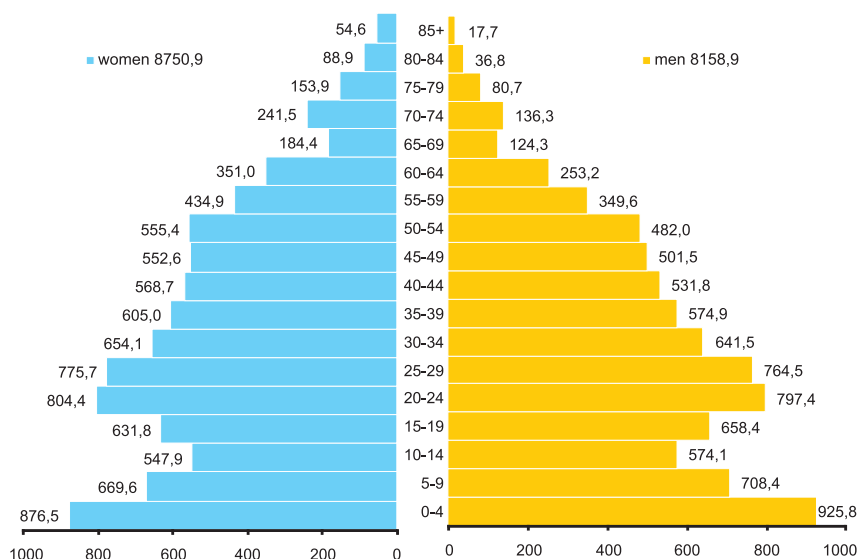
3.1 Number of population by sex

at the beginning of the year, thous. people

	Total population	Of which		As percent of total population		Women per 1 000 men
		women	men	women	men	
2009	15 982,4	8 283,5	7 698,9	51,83	48,17	1 076
2010	16 203,0	8 395,2	7 807,8	51,81	48,19	1 075
2011	16 440,1	8 515,3	7 924,8	51,80	48,20	1 075
2012	16 673,1	8 631,8	8 041,3	51,77	48,23	1 073
2013	16 909,8	8 750,9	8 158,9	51,75	48,25	1 073

Population structure of Kazakhstan by sex and age groups

as of January 1, 2013, thous. people



3.2 Women and men by age groups

Age, years	2009				2010				2011				at the beginning of the year, people
	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people		women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people		women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people		
Total	8 283 489	7 698 854	1 076		8 395 864	7 808 753	1 075		8 516 002	7 925 957	1 074		
0-4	7 718 402	760 467	945		759 882	803 830	945		805 134	851 400	946		
5-9	556 869	584 509	953		580 498	610 768	950		602 983	635 510	949		
10-14	600 742	627 894	957		571 533	597 916	956		555 502	580 808	956		
15	139 312	145 466	958		135 852	142 024	957		126 623	132 093	959		
16	147 006	151 718	969		139 365	145 402	958		135 959	141 999	957		
17	154 634	155 597	994		147 100	151 719	970		139 476	145 469	959		
18	165 111	162 672	1 015		154 568	155 459	994		147 137	151 666	970		
19	166 649	164 397	1 014		164 955	162 387	1 016		154 590	155 333	995		
15-19	772 712	779 850	991		741 840	756 991	980		703 785	726 560	969		
20	170 371	166 342	1 024		166 564	164 068	1 015		165 043	162 322	1 017		
21	166 698	165 453	1 008		170 452	166 033	1 027		166 701	163 986	1 017		
22	162 929	162 060	1 005		166 694	165 048	1 010		170 616	165 813	1 029		
23	154 951	152 409	1 017		162 892	161 703	1 007		166 883	164 948	1 012		
24	149 402	149 794	997		155 005	152 115	1 019		163 145	161 574	1 010		
20-24	804 351	796 058	1 010		821 607	808 967	1 016		832 388	818 643	1 017		
25	141 244	140 362	1 006		149 431	149 468	1 000		155 217	151 956	1 021		
26	136 354	135 245	1 008		141 363	140 013	1 011		149 576	149 383	1 001		
27	131 115	130 685	1 003		136 310	134 840	1 011		141 475	139 790	1 012		
28	134 081	133 283	1 006		131 060	130 326	1 006		136 479	134 617	1 014		
29	127 533	126 550	1 008		134 007	132 819	1 009		131 089	130 085	1 008		
25-29	670 327	666 125	1 006		692 171	687 466	1 007		713 836	705 831	1 011		
30	127 387	124 387	1 024		127 401	126 090	1 010		133 996	132 514	1 011		
30-34	617 788	598 862	1 032		624 259	607 032	1 028		634 834	620 096	1 024		
35-39	581 518	554 452	1 049		590 558	562 477	1 050		595 645	564 339	1 055		
40-44	553 412	516 313	1 072		549 047	512 068	1 072		552 625	518 649	1 066		
45-49	578 503	523 396	1 105		580 939	527 092	1 102		572 554	517 090	1 107		
50-54	475 165	406 374	1 169		493 272	423 162	1 166		520 940	450 324	1 157		

Age, years	2009				2010				2011				Continuation
	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people	number of women per 1 000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people	number of women per 1 000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people	number of women per 1 000 men, people	
55-59	386 220	304 022	1 270	398 824	314 714	1 267	406 255	322 422	406 255	322 422	1 260		
60-64	235 359	173 722	1 355	276 347	202 562	1 364	315 991	229 278	315 991	229 278	1 378		
65-69	244 529	158 502	1 543	207 196	134 414	1 541	176 662	116 015	176 662	116 015	1 523		
70-74	225 088	137 595	1 636	246 877	147 767	1 671	260 813	153 752	260 813	153 752	1 696		
75-79	124 443	62 932	1 977	119 149	61 245	1 945	119 140	61 181	119 140	61 181	1 947		
80-84	94 866	35 902	2 642	95 127	36 834	2 583	97 834	39 429	97 834	39 429	2 481		
85+	43 195	11 879	3 636	46 738	13 448	3 475	49 081	14 630	49 081	14 630	3 355		
Age, years	2012				2013				Continuation				
	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people	number of women per 1 000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people	number of women per 1 000 men, people					
Total	8 632 557	8 042 835	1 073	8 750 895	8 158 881	1 073	8 750 895	8 158 881	8 750 895	8 158 881	1 073		
0-4	842 975	891 341	946	876 552	925 756	947	876 552	925 756	876 552	925 756	947		
5-9	635 309	670 503	948	669 606	708 416	945	669 606	708 416	669 606	708 416	945		
10-14	544 701	570 427	955	547 938	574 112	954	547 938	574 112	547 938	574 112	954		
15	119 108	124 283	958	110 633	114 998	962	110 633	114 998	110 633	114 998	962		
16	126 642	132 098	959	119 061	124 188	959	119 061	124 188	119 061	124 188	959		
17	136 038	142 000	958	126 631	132 045	959	126 631	132 045	126 631	132 045	959		
18	139 493	145 392	959	136 008	141 873	959	136 008	141 873	136 008	141 873	959		
19	147 126	151 589	971	139 492	145 252	960	139 492	145 252	139 492	145 252	960		
15-19	668 407	695 362	961	631 825	658 356	960	631 825	658 356	631 825	658 356	960		
20	154 687	155 255	996	147 159	151 427	972	147 159	151 427	147 159	151 427	972		
21	165 104	162 189	1 018	154 752	155 124	998	154 752	155 124	154 752	155 124	998		
22	166 719	163 725	1 018	165 182	162 020	1 020	165 182	162 020	165 182	162 020	1 020		
23	170 652	165 595	1 031	166 699	163 486	1 020	166 699	163 486	166 699	163 486	1 020		
24	166 971	164 718	1 014	170 624	165 295	1 032	170 624	165 295	170 624	165 295	1 032		
20-24	824 133	811 482	1 016	804 416	797 352	1 022	804 416	797 352	804 416	797 352	1 022		
25	163 152	161 380	1 011	166 844	164 318	1 015	166 844	164 318	166 844	164 318	1 015		
26	155 215	151 770	1 023	163 063	161 120	1 012	163 063	161 120	163 063	161 120	1 012		

Continuation

Age, years	2009			2010			2011		
	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people	women	men	number of women per 1 000 men, people
27	149 563		149 156		1 003	155 083	151 334		1 025
28	141 397		139 478		1 014	149 417	148 727		1 005
29	136 381		134 262		1 016	141 255	139 033		1 016
25-29	745 708		736 046		1 013	775 662	764 532		1 015
30	130 987		129 987		1 010	136 173	133 739		1 018
30-34	640 306		627 568		1 020	654 059	641 483		1 020
35-39	603 015		571 096		1 056	604 953	574 909		1 052
40-44	558 737		524 635		1 065	568 743	531 847		1 069
45-49	563 906		509 990		1 106	552 561	501 471		1 102
50-54	540 311		468 777		1 153	555 377	482 039		1 152
55-59	419 596		334 611		1 254	434 880	349 574		1 244
60-64	337 452		244 402		1 381	351 016	253 216		1 386
65-69	172 212		114 219		1 508	184 387	124 269		1 484
70-74	255 412		147 706		1 729	241 465	136 336		1 771
75-79	137 328		71 141		1 930	153 938	80 701		1 908
80-84	91 015		37 228		2 445	88 899	36 768		2 418
85+	52 034		16 301		3 192	54 618	17 744		3 078

3.3 Number of births, deaths and natural increase of population

	Births			Deaths			Natural increase		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2008	357 555	173 749	183 806	152 878	67 599	85 279	204 677	106 150	98 527
2009	357 552	172 942	184 610	142 780	64 131	78 649	214 772	108 811	105 961
2010	367 752	178 511	189 241	145 875	65 230	80 645	221 877	113 281	108 596
2011	372 544	180 666	191 878	144 213	64 742	79 471	228 331	115 924	112 407
2012	380 948	185 399	195 549	142 563	64 142	78 421	238 385	121 257	117 128

people

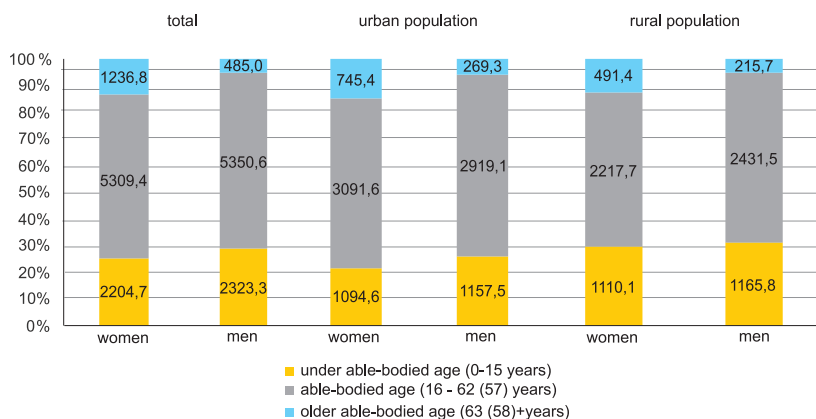
3.4 Average rate of fertility, mortality and natural increase of population

for 1 000 people

	Births			Deaths			Natural increase		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2008	22,81	21,36	24,37	9,75	8,31	11,31	13,06	13,05	13,06
2009	22,22	20,74	23,81	8,87	7,69	10,14	13,35	13,05	13,67
2010	22,53	21,11	24,05	8,94	7,71	10,25	13,59	13,40	13,80
2011	22,50	21,07	24,03	8,71	7,55	9,95	13,79	13,52	14,08
2012	22,68	21,33	24,14	8,49	7,38	9,68	14,19	13,95	14,46

Age structure of population

as of January 1, 2013, thous. people, in percent



3.5 Average age

as of the year beginning, number of years

	Total population		Urban population		Rural population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2009	33,3	30,0	34,7	30,7	31,6	29,3
2010	32,9	29,9	34,2	30,7	31,3	29,1
2011	33,0	30,0	34,3	30,7	31,3	29,1
2012	33,0	30,0	34,3	30,6	31,4	29,2
2013	33,0	30,0	34,2	30,6	31,5	29,3

3.6 Migration

	Men				Women					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	Arrived									
Age structure										
0-14	27 516	27 339	29 309	28 707	31 318	27 846	27 197	29 657	27 748	31 071
15-64	139 114	141 992	138 093	135 188	116 323	184 756	198 000	198 574	199 604	177 187
64 and older	4 571	4 482	4 841	4 482	3 815	7 448	7 241	8 078	7 139	6 401
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	36 157	41 465	40 914	38 828	37 569	55 331	66 009	67 547	64 944	64 327
Not finished high	7 969	8 012	7 718	7 042	6 213	13 745	14 429	13 961	13 260	12 852
Special secondary	33 357	35 574	35 136	35 267	31 372	45 207	50 511	51 260	50 513	48 425
General secondary	49 216	46 960	44 639	45 661	35 108	56 913	56 893	55 841	62 308	45 450
General elementary	14 995	12 376	12 325	10 647	7 940	18 910	15 180	15 458	13 233	10 209
Another	318	525	632	718	534	473	651	890	1 004	844
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	138 639	140 144	138 243	136 111	122 286	177 225	186 992	19 160	190 428	173 819
Russians	18 948	19 548	18 696	17 776	16 075	25 561	26 916	25 872	25 409	23 473
Other nationalities	13 509	13 947	15 073	14 491	13 095	17 156	18 337	19 008	18 654	17 367
Not mentioned their nationality	105	174	230	-	-	108	193	239	-	-
	Left									
Age structure										
0-14	25 377	25 408	26 591	27 405	31 368	24 821	24 764	26 514	26 769	31 329
15-64	139 856	139 609	131 906	131 670	115 514	186 272	195 876	193 719	198 623	178 178
64 and older	4 975	4 858	5 137	4 832	3 950	8 650	8 234	9 189	8 468	7 204
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	38 052	42 559	41 485	40 301	39 032	58 701	68 333	69 267	68 060	67 309
Not finished high	8 557	8 402	7 777	7 182	6 303	14 459	14 870	14 135	13 565	12 979
Special secondary	35 530	36 875	34 830	36 006	32 850	47 498	51 760	51 566	52 226	50 512
General secondary	46 122	42 961	39 448	40 979	31 791	53 649	52 516	50 897	58 126	42 464
General elementary	14 664	11 625	11 380	9 918	7 539	18 601	14 462	14 660	12 725	9 796

	Men					Women				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Another	321	538	649	651	535	484	675	900	936	837
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	122 792	126 650	124 745	123 492	113 286	160 118	172 063	176 384	177 805	164 669
Russians	30 957	27 620	24 323	26 089	24 445	38 894	36 282	33 327	36 108	33 652
Other nationalities	16 353	15 425	14 279	14 326	13 101	20 614	20 322	19 409	19 947	18 390
Not mentioned their nationality	106	180	287	-	-	117	207	302	-	-

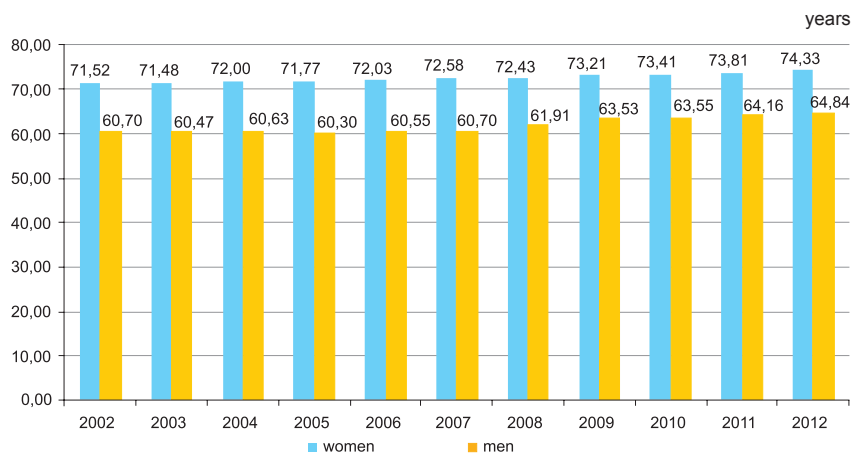
3.7 Life expectancy at birth

	Total population			Urban population			Rural population			number of years
	total	Total population		total	Urban population		total	Rural population		
		women	men		women	men		women	men	
2008	67,11	72,43	61,91	66,69	72,34	60,83	67,72	72,55	63,20	
2009	68,36	73,21	63,53	68,31	73,38	63,02	68,42	72,96	64,20	
2010	68,45	73,41	63,55	68,47	73,57	63,15	68,43	73,17	64,06	
2011	68,98	73,81	64,16	68,98	74,05	63,65	68,97	73,45	64,79	
2012	69,61	74,33	64,84	69,59	74,50	64,35	69,64	74,10	65,43	

3.8 Life expectancy at birth by regions in 2012

	number of years		
	Total population	Women	Men
Republic of Kazakhstan	69,61	74,33	64,84
Akmolinskaya	67,46	72,79	62,52
Aktubinskaya	70,29	75,45	65,18
Almatinskaya	69,93	74,40	65,54
Atyrauskaya	69,56	74,37	64,58
West Kazakhstan	69,63	75,18	64,17
Zhambylskaya	69,53	74,25	64,89
Karagandinskaya	67,55	73,05	62,21
Kostanayskaya	68,46	73,77	63,10
Kyzylordinskaya	69,48	74,06	65,35
Mangistauskaya	71,56	76,15	67,13
South Kazakhstan	70,65	74,48	66,94
Pavlodarskaya	68,84	74,31	63,31
North Kazakhstan	67,55	73,01	62,36
East Kazakhstan	68,58	73,97	63,31
Astana	73,68	77,79	69,38
Almaty	72,79	76,89	67,93

Gender distinction of expected life expectancy at birth



3.9 Summary birth rate

	Total population	Urban population	Rural population
2008	2,68	2,63	2,79
2009	2,55	2,33	2,87
2010	2,60	2,32	3,00
2011	2,59	2,32	2,99
2012	2,62	2,39	2,97

3.10 Birth rates by age groups by regions in 2012

	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	age, years					in promille		
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39			
		Total Population					40-44	45-49	15-49
Republic of Kazakhstan									
Akmolinskaya	2,62	31,35	153,20	156,02	109,24	61,60	15,78	0,71	82,86
Atkyubinskaya	2,41	32,65	148,38	139,62	97,35	52,61	12,89	0,30	70,75
Almatinskaya	2,51	26,27	132,49	151,73	111,84	66,08	16,91	1,01	79,74
Almatinskaya	2,83	34,01	171,84	163,05	116,30	66,66	18,10	1,02	89,62
Atyrauskaya	3,33	52,48	200,93	179,09	130,05	84,72	22,01	0,83	105,01
West Kazakhstan	2,43	31,42	143,71	145,54	102,50	53,26	12,93	0,31	74,51
Zhambylskaya	3,36	43,03	213,28	191,18	133,11	73,11	19,65	0,82	102,61
Karagandinskaya	2,15	29,56	127,62	130,91	87,33	47,25	11,27	0,44	66,36
Kostanayskaya	1,76	27,69	104,45	103,95	71,89	38,79	8,23	0,42	54,73
Kyzylordinskaya	3,58	28,16	207,04	207,34	154,12	92,90	27,03	0,93	107,62
Mangistauskaya	3,44	53,33	210,58	189,77	136,23	81,01	19,97	0,62	111,45
South Kazakhstan	3,68	33,71	243,49	218,04	144,16	79,05	19,88	0,92	116,71
Pavlodarskaya	2,06	28,81	121,61	121,74	87,34	44,48	10,61	0,31	62,26
North Kazakhstan	2,06	26,24	138,93	124,77	76,09	38,89	7,90	0,37	59,60
East Kazakhstan	2,06	22,92	117,85	127,27	87,89	47,46	11,21	0,40	63,08
Astana	2,24	22,54	107,15	143,76	103,49	61,58	18,08	0,91	79,99
Almaty	1,74	15,37	63,13	113,50	89,34	55,18	15,42	1,13	57,82
Urban Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,39	29,46	127,40	148,33	104,08	58,51	14,88	0,70	77,43
Akmolinskaya	2,48	31,40	145,83	151,26	101,73	57,15	13,02	0,31	75,52
Atkyubinskaya	2,45	28,33	117,75	150,86	111,74	69,45	16,60	0,73	79,32
Almatinskaya	3,06	38,01	178,32	186,13	125,33	70,46	17,56	0,76	95,02
Atyrauskaya	3,41	57,98	204,77	186,43	132,63	82,63	20,95	0,64	108,18
West Kazakhstan	2,45	35,96	142,41	150,18	102,25	53,71	13,65	0,44	78,78
Zhambylskaya	3,35	33,46	199,09	210,00	135,89	72,52	20,24	1,06	99,67
Karagandinskaya	2,08	30,91	122,92	126,35	83,76	44,99	10,62	0,32	65,06
Kostanayskaya	1,78	27,96	98,34	110,71	76,85	38,20	8,04	0,41	57,15
Kyzylordinskaya	3,73	33,53	215,23	225,42	157,62	90,08	26,41	0,97	112,09

Continuation

	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
Mangistauskaya	3,22	48,69	189,26	185,61	130,02	75,23	18,07	0,73	100,83
South Kazakhstan	3,47	33,13	211,45	213,21	142,30	77,53	18,62	1,04	111,97
Pavlodarskaya	1,95	29,35	109,93	117,86	84,22	42,08	10,06	0,28	59,53
North Kazakhstan	1,86	25,99	105,64	123,38	78,26	37,24	7,28	0,34	60,50
East Kazakhstan	1,94	24,56	103,46	123,77	85,37	43,99	10,20	0,51	62,50
Astana	2,24	22,54	107,15	143,76	103,49	61,58	18,08	0,91	79,99
Almaty	1,74	15,37	63,13	113,50	89,34	55,18	15,42	1,13	57,82
Rural Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,97	33,21	194,94	167,31	116,66	65,93	17,04	0,72	90,34
Akmolinskaya	2,33	33,55	151,21	127,67	93,09	48,30	12,77	0,29	66,24
Aktubinskaya	2,67	32,61	166,50	153,46	112,05	60,16	17,45	1,54	80,52
Almatinskaya	2,76	36,88	169,88	156,39	113,53	65,44	18,27	1,10	87,95
Atyrauskaya	3,26	48,26	197,19	171,09	127,16	86,93	23,15	1,04	101,79
West Kazakhstan	2,40	27,85	145,33	139,74	102,80	52,75	12,18	0,18	69,86
Zhambylskaya	3,37	49,01	223,41	178,96	131,13	73,58	19,16	0,62	104,75
Karagandinskaya	2,51	25,81	148,85	151,96	103,24	56,99	13,90	0,89	71,59
Kostanayskaya	1,74	27,48	112,67	95,72	66,21	39,43	8,43	0,43	52,03
Kyzylordinskaya	3,46	24,71	200,57	193,30	151,26	95,32	27,60	0,89	104,03
Mangistauskaya	3,66	57,73	231,88	193,93	142,73	88,10	22,59	0,46	123,19
South Kazakhstan	3,86	34,03	269,29	221,50	145,49	80,16	20,84	0,82	120,07
Pavlodarskaya	2,35	27,89	151,93	132,48	95,74	50,93	12,13	0,36	69,16
North Kazakhstan	2,33	26,35	181,58	126,17	74,22	40,15	8,33	0,38	58,89
East Kazakhstan	2,36	21,08	154,93	133,93	92,07	52,83	12,71	0,24	64,04

3.11 Number of women having four and more children*

	Number of women having 4 and more children and rearing them up to age of 8, getting pensions				Number of women having four and more children living together, getting especial government benefits						
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Republic of Kazakhstan	285 579	299 197	308 577	309 607	309 028	188 919	198 205	231 810	200 925	199 474	
Akmolinskaya	15 885	16 714	16 678	15 760	15 138	4 196	4 275	5 039	4 220	4 135	
Актыўбинская	17 897	18 036	18 406	18 090	17 860	6 557	6 641	7 876	6 557	6 454	
Алматынская	37 395	39 616	40 723	43 893	43 204	16 979	18 283	22 177	19 952	19 655	
Атырауская	10 316	10 634	11 090	10 974	11 434	7 652	7 783	9 338	7 697	7 697	
West Kazakhstan	16 750	16 519	16 643	15 882	15 548	4 230	4 254	4 974	3 909	3 867	
Жамбылская	24 511	25 684	26 634	26 253	26 259	17 747	18 854	22 093	19 594	19 382	
Karagandinskaya	17 771	18 256	19 106	20 815	20 385	6 758	6 926	8 292	6 766	6 682	
Kostanayskaya	15 450	16 719	16 782	17 876	15 293	3 553	3 561	4 140	3 367	3 334	
Kyzylordinskaya	17 489	17 726	18 234	15 825	17 739	15 913	16 409	18 967	16 508	16 368	
Mangistauskaya	7 484	7 988	8 422	8 458	8 685	8 941	9 476	11 546	10 351	10 274	
South Kazakhstan	52 699	56 944	59 780	61 303	63 400	80 707	84 631	95 986	82 808	82 670	
Pavlodarskaya	13 991	13 890	13 934	13 346	13 097	2 499	2 636	3 212	2 666	2 630	
North Kazakhstan	11 645	11 445	11 568	10 828	10 392	2 488	2 448	2 873	2 355	2 329	
East Kazakhstan	16 854	17 441	18 069	17 865	17 813	6 256	6 558	7 956	6 697	6 601	
Astana	3 573	5 042	5 619	5 685	6 000	1 783	2 221	3 095	3 328	3 260	
Almaty	5 969	6 543	6 889	6 754	6 781	2 660	3 249	4 246	4 150	4 136	

* Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

3.12 Number of deaths by sex and major causes of deaths in 2012

Types of death causes	People			Mortality rate*		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Total	142 563	64 142	78 421	848,90	737,93	967,96
among which:						
Circulatory system diseases	43 143	18 613	245 30	256,93	214,16	302,84
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	16 416	3 561	12 855	97,76	40,97	158,70
Tumours	17 674	8 242	9 432	105,26	94,83	116,44
Respiratory tract diseases	9 719	3 446	6 273	57,88	39,65	77,44
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	9 924	3 895	6 029	59,10	44,81	74,43
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2 009	596	1413	11,96	6,86	17,44
Other diseases	43 678	25 789	17 889	260,12	296,72	220,85

* Per 100 000 population.

3.13 Number of deaths at the reproductive age by sex and major types of death causes in 2012

Types of death causes	People			Mortality rate*		
	total	women 16-57 years	men 16-62 years	total	women 16-57 years	men 16-62 years
Total	52 221	12 676	39 545	491,74	239,31	742,86
among which:						
Circulatory system Diseases	15 996	3 459	12 537	150,59	65,29	235,42
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	13 369	2 306	11 063	126,18	43,65	208,20
Tumours	7 449	2 928	4 521	70,07	55,26	84,79
Respiratory tract diseases	3 065	600	2 465	28,86	11,32	46,30
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	5 639	1 528	4 111	53,05	28,84	77,12
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1 534	363	1 171	14,45	6,85	22,00
Other diseases	5 169	1 492	3 677	48,62	28,16	68,96

* Per 100 000 population.

3.14 Maternal mortality*

Years	Number of deaths to pregnant women, women in childbirth, women recently confined, persons	Per 100 000 live births
2008	113	31,2
2009	133	36,8
2010	84	22,7
2011	66	17,4
2012	52	13,5

* Data of the Ministry for Health of the RK.

3.15 Maternal mortality by causes of death*

people

	Obstetric bleeding					Preeclampsy, eclampsy				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	27	27	10	10	12	26	11	12	6	5
Akmolinskaya	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Aktyubinskaya	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-
Almatinskaya	4	1	1	1	2	6	1	3	1	-
Atyrauskaya	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	2	3	3	1	-	2	2	1	-	-
Karagandinskaya	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
Kyzylordinskaya	4	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
Mangistauskaya	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
South Kazakhstan	2	6	2	3	3	4	2	2	1	2
Pavlodarskaya	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	1
Astana	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

Continuation

	Uterus rupture					Sepsis				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	5	6	4	4	-	11	6	2	2	1
Akmolinskaya	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aktyubinskaya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
South Kazakhstan	-	1	-	1	-	5	3	-	-	-
Pavlodarskaya	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Almaty	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Extragenital diseases					Abortions				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	31	65	36	31	24	17	12	14	5	5
Akmolinskaya	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
Aktyubinskaya	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Almatinskaya	2	5	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-
Atyrauskaya	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-

Continuation

	Extragenital diseases					Abortions				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
West Kazakhstan	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	5	2	4	4	2	1	1	-	1
Karagandinskaya	1	6	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
Kostanayskaya	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	-	6	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
Mangistauskaya	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
South Kazakhstan	13	11	10	6	7	-	2	3	1	2
Pavlodarskaya	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
East Kazakhstan	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
Astana	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-
Almaty	3	6	3	4	2	-	1	1	-	-
Republic institutions	-	7	4	7	6	-	2	4	1	-

Continuation

	Abdominal pregnancy					Other causes				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	1	1	1	-	-	13	4	2	3	2
Akmolinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Aktubinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almatinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Atyrauskaya	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
Karagandinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	1	2
Pavlodarskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Astana	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Data of the Ministry for Health of the RK.

3.16 Infant mortality*

	Mortality rate		
	total	girls	boys
2008*	20,74	18,46	22,89
2009	18,22	16,19	20,13
2010	16,54	14,51	18,45
2011	14,84	12,91	16,65
2012	13,46	11,81	15,02

* Since 2008 new criteria of life birth (death birth), recommended by the World organisation of public health services are entered.

3.17 Mortality of children at the age up to 5 years*

per 1 000 live births

	Mortality rate		
	total	girls	boys
2008*	23,49	20,86	25,98
2009	21,28	18,93	23,48
2010	19,46	17,13	21,67
2011	17,87	15,65	19,96
2012	16,17	14,27	17,96

* Since 2008 new criteria of life birth (death birth), recommended by the World organisation of public health services are entered.

3.18 Number of marriages and divorces

	Number of marriages registered, thous.	Number of divorces registered, thous.	Rates per 1 000 of population			
			matrimony rate		divorcing rate	
			women	men	women	men
2008	135,6	36,0	16,7	18,0	4,4	4,8
2009	140,8	39,5	16,9	18,2	4,7	5,1
2010	146,4	41,6	17,3	18,6	4,9	5,3
2011	160,5	44,9	18,7	20,1	5,2	5,6
2012	164,7	48,5	18,9	20,3	5,6	6,0

3.19 Marriages by age and marital status in 2012

Age	Women					Men					people
	of which from:					of which from:					
	Total number of women married	never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not mentioned	Total number of men married	never married	widowed	divorced	marital status not mentioned	
Total Population	164 681	147 248	2 329	14 809	295	164 681	143 779	2 070	18 678	154	
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16-19	20 207	20 059	19	28	101	3 742	3 720	6	5	11	
20-24	80 517	78 711	207	1 487	112	57 870	57 039	102	677	52	
25-29	35 526	31 600	290	3 583	53	58 338	54 346	188	3 742	62	
30-34	14 055	10 192	348	3 503	12	22 020	17 382	170	4 453	15	
35-39	6 815	4 006	330	2 472	7	10 215	6 640	193	3 374	8	
40-44	3 474	1 572	306	1 590	6	5 173	2 618	217	2 332	6	
45-49	1 828	608	228	990	2	3 039	1 141	213	1 685	-	
50-54	1 126	280	210	636	-	1 997	490	296	1 211	-	
55-59	576	120	167	287	2	1 072	197	225	650	-	
60 +	557	100	224	233	-	1 215	206	460	549	-	
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban Population	102 889	89 426	1 580	11 683	200	102 889	86 875	1 279	14 636	99	
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16-19	10 376	10 285	10	17	64	2 156	2 144	2	4	6	
20-24	48 341	47 006	121	1 138	76	34 703	34 103	68	500	32	
25-29	23 894	20 892	171	2 792	39	36 408	33 338	119	2 907	44	
30-34	9 760	6 772	231	2 748	9	13 884	10 303	94	3 476	11	
35-39	4 810	2 643	216	1 947	4	6 853	4 076	114	2 659	4	
40-44	2 572	1 061	237	1 269	5	3 537	1 600	124	1 811	2	
45-49	1 394	423	160	810	1	2 163	727	125	1 311	-	
50-54	855	192	149	514	-	1 479	330	180	969	-	
55-59	449	85	118	244	2	807	129	144	534	-	
60 +	438	67	167	204	-	899	125	309	465	-	
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Age	Women					Men					Continuation
	Total number of women married	of which from:			marital status not mentioned	Total number of men married	of which from:			marital status not mentioned	
		never married	widowed	divorced			never married	widowed	divorced		
Rural Population	61 792	57 822	749	3 126	95	61 792	56 904	791	4 042	55	
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16-19	9 831	9 774	9	11	37	1 586	1 576	4	1	5	
20-24	32 176	31 705	86	349	36	23 167	22 936	34	177	20	
25-29	11 632	10 708	119	791	14	21 930	21 008	69	835	18	
30-34	4 295	3 420	117	755	3	8 136	7 079	76	977	4	
35-39	2 005	1 363	114	525	3	3 362	2 564	79	715	4	
40-44	902	511	69	321	1	1 636	1 018	93	521	4	
45-49	434	185	68	180	1	876	414	88	374	-	
50-54	271	88	61	122	-	518	160	116	242	-	
55-59	127	35	49	43	-	265	68	81	116	-	
60 +	119	33	57	29	-	316	81	151	84	-	
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

3.20 Average age for first marriage of women and men

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Women					
Republic of Kazakhstan	24,1	24,2	24,3	24,3	24,4
Akmolinskaya	24,2	24,1	24,3	24,4	24,5
Aktyubinskaya	24,1	24,1	24,2	24,3	24,2
Almatinskaya	24,4	24,3	24,5	24,5	24,6
Atyrauskaya	23,6	23,7	23,5	23,6	23,9
West Kazakhstan	23,9	23,9	24,1	24,2	24,3
Zhambylskaya	24,0	23,9	24,1	24,1	24,1
Karagandinskaya	24,2	24,3	24,4	24,6	24,6
Kostanayskaya	23,9	24,0	24,3	24,4	24,7
Kyzylordinskaya	24,1	24,1	24,3	24,1	24,1
Mangistauskaya	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,5	23,7
South Kazakhstan	23,7	23,4	23,5	23,4	23,4
Pavlodarskaya	24,2	24,3	24,4	24,7	24,6
North Kazakhstan	23,8	24,1	24,2	24,3	24,7
East Kazakhstan	24,3	24,6	24,6	24,9	25,0
Astana	25,1	25,1	25,3	25,3	25,3
Almaty	25,2	25,4	25,6	25,7	25,5
Men					
Republic of Kazakhstan	26,8	26,9	27,0	26,9	26,9
Akmolinskaya	26,6	26,5	26,8	27,0	27,0
Aktyubinskaya	26,5	26,5	26,5	26,5	26,4
Almatinskaya	27,4	27,3	27,4	27,3	27,3
Atyrauskaya	26,0	25,9	25,8	25,7	25,8
West Kazakhstan	26,3	26,4	26,6	26,4	26,4
Zhambylskaya	27,4	27,2	27,4	27,3	27,4
Karagandinskaya	26,6	26,9	26,9	27,0	27,0
Kostanayskaya	26,4	26,4	26,6	26,8	27,0
Kyzylordinskaya	27,1	26,9	27,0	26,9	26,8
Mangistauskaya	25,9	25,9	25,9	25,7	25,8
South Kazakhstan	26,7	26,8	26,8	26,6	26,7
Pavlodarskaya	26,4	26,5	26,7	26,8	26,7
North Kazakhstan	26,3	26,6	26,6	26,7	27,0
East Kazakhstan	26,9	27,1	27,1	27,3	27,3
Astana	27,4	27,4	27,5	27,4	27,4
Almaty	27,5	27,6	27,8	27,6	27,6

3.21 Number and average size of families*

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
Total families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 532 167	4 022 388	4,0	3,5
Akmolinskaya	212 357	200 702	3,6	3,2
Aktyubinskaya	156 745	185 905	4,1	3,5
Almatinskaya	347 528	439 478	4,3	3,7
Atyrauskaya	86 581	122 096	4,9	3,8
West Kazakhstan	147 468	157 559	4,0	3,4
Zhambylskaya	211 885	249 255	4,5	3,7

Continuation

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
Karagandinskaya	369 759	361 961	3,5	3,2
Kostanayskaya	271 843	240 138	3,4	3,1
Kyzylordinskaya	116 785	159 631	5,2	4,0
Mangistauskaya	67 465	112 128	4,4	3,9
South Kazakhstan	369 673	562 381	5,2	3,4
Pavlodarskaya	211 845	204 217	3,5	3,1
North Kazakhstan	192 877	170 543	3,5	3,0
East Kazakhstan	391 608	380 954	3,6	3,1
Astana	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
Urban families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 158 972	2 233 496	3,6	3,2
Akmolinskaya	103 623	95 149	3,3	3,0
Aktyubinskaya	94 477	114 441	3,7	3,3
Almatinskaya	117 869	106 753	3,7	3,4
Atyrauskaya	52 180	58 754	4,4	3,6
West Kazakhstan	67 852	75 638	3,4	3,1
Zhambylskaya	107 617	103 649	3,9	3,4
Karagandinskaya	315 043	286 526	3,3	3,1
Kostanayskaya	156 065	121 958	3,2	2,9
Kyzylordinskaya	77 580	70 380	4,9	3,7
Mangistauskaya	56 299	63 859	4,1	3,7
South Kazakhstan	168 874	229 034	4,4	2,9
Pavlodarskaya	140 785	141 628	3,3	3,0
North Kazakhstan	77 460	68 860	3,2	2,9
East Kazakhstan	245 500	221 427	3,3	3,0
Astana	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
Rural families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 373 195	1 788 892	4,6	3,8
Akmolinskaya	108 734	105 553	3,9	3,3
Aktyubinskaya	62 268	71 464	4,8	3,8
Almatinskaya	229 659	332 725	4,6	3,8
Atyrauskaya	34 401	63 342	5,6	4,0
West Kazakhstan	79 616	81 921	4,5	3,6
Zhambylskaya	104 268	145 606	5,0	4,0
Karagandinskaya	54 716	75 435	4,4	3,6
Kostanayskaya	115 778	118 180	3,8	3,4
Kyzylordinskaya	39 205	89 251	5,9	4,2
Mangistauskaya	11 166	48 269	6,0	4,2
South Kazakhstan	200 799	333 347	5,8	3,7
Pavlodarskaya	71 060	62 589	4,0	3,4
North Kazakhstan	115 417	101 683	3,7	3,2
East Kazakhstan	146 108	159 527	4,2	3,3

* On data of National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

3.22 Number of families by size and regions*

	Including families, where:									
Total	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	10 and more persons	
Republic of Kazakhstan	Total families									
	4 022 388	1 212 311	1 073 250	922 060	471 724	225 389	77 186	25 387	8 986	6 095
	200 702	69 195	59 130	47 019	17 131	5 662	1 679	546	215	125
	185 905	51 799	50 543	46 353	22 992	9 286	3 126	1 106	414	286
	439 478	110 514	106 794	109 316	65 408	29 704	10 537	3 928	1 765	1 511
	122 096	27 943	29 002	29 851	20 241	9 562	3 451	1 280	418	348
	157 559	46 487	45 829	39 722	16 641	6 060	1 918	604	178	120
	249 255	61 139	58 193	59 729	39 925	19 948	6 819	2 278	707	517
	361 961	128 140	108 995	81 190	29 233	10 131	2 802	921	311	238
	240 138	86 360	72 743	54 302	17 792	6 287	1 742	567	222	123
	159 631	31 214	34 579	38 990	29 428	16 669	6 000	1 837	604	310
	112 128	25 287	24 705	26 199	18 876	10 758	3 946	1 361	576	420
	562 381	117 997	110 240	120 716	100 655	72 016	27 829	8 610	2 709	1 609
	204 217	74 373	63 230	45 771	14 555	4 334	1 251	437	177	89
	170 543	66 323	53 022	36 190	10 745	3 112	786	238	87	40
	380 954	137 505	117 784	83 746	28 790	9 281	2 640	790	258	160
	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
	Urban families									
	2 233 496	773 985	653 646	499 535	203 073	73 750	19 679	6 123	2 208	1 497
Republic of Kazakhstan	95 149	36 062	29 759	21 082	6 075	1 544	402	131	52	42
	114 441	35 571	33 407	28 176	11 737	3 857	1 094	353	150	96
	106 753	32 964	29 040	26 131	12 115	4 385	1 285	469	187	177
	58 754	15 635	15 244	14 507	8 432	3 268	1 059	367	129	113
	75 638	26 607	24 182	18 032	5 144	1 200	326	85	30	32
	103 649	30 388	27 279	25 487	13 622	4 933	1 294	431	123	92
	286 526	107 451	89 697	62 781	19 182	5 497	1 277	398	133	110
	121 958	49 982	39 563	24 681	5 883	1 404	313	77	37	18
	70 380	15 627	17 534	18 877	11 936	4 527	1 280	380	148	71

Continuation

	Total	Including families, where:								10 and more persons
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	
Mangistauskaya	63 859	16 183	15 742	15 574	9 690	4 648	1 371	394	153	104
South Kazakhstan	229 034	56 092	51 633	53 155	38 206	20 922	6 237	1 832	586	371
Pavlodarskaya	141 628	55 514	46 043	30 386	7 511	1 656	335	103	53	27
North Kazakhstan	68 860	30 038	23 216	12 429	2 457	541	113	32	17	17
East Kazakhstan	221 427	87 836	72 846	45 271	11 771	2 789	633	187	65	29
Astana	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
Rural families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 788 892	438 326	419 604	422 525	268 651	151 639	57 507	19 264	6 778	4 598
Akmolinskaya	105 553	33 133	29 371	25 937	11 056	4 118	1 277	415	163	83
Актыўбинская	71 464	16 228	17 136	18 177	11 255	5 429	2 032	753	264	190
Алматынская	332 725	77 550	77 754	83 185	53 293	25 319	9 552	3 459	1 578	1 335
Атырауская	63 342	12 308	13 758	15 344	11 809	6 294	2 392	913	289	235
West Kazakhstan	81 921	19 880	21 647	21 690	11 497	4 860	1 592	519	148	88
Жамбылская	145 606	30 751	30 914	34 242	26 303	15 015	5 525	1 847	584	425
Karagandinskaya	75 435	20 689	19 298	18 409	10 051	4 634	1 525	523	178	128
Kostanayskaya	118 180	36 378	33 180	29 621	11 909	4 883	1 429	490	185	105
Kyzylordinskaya	89 251	15 587	17 045	20 113	17 492	12 142	4 720	1 457	456	239
Mangistauskaya	48 269	9 104	8 963	10 625	9 186	6 110	2 575	967	423	316
South Kazakhstan	333 347	61 905	58 607	67 561	62 449	51 094	21 592	6 778	2 123	1 238
Pavlodarskaya	62 589	18 859	17 187	15 385	7 044	2 678	916	334	124	62
North Kazakhstan	101 683	36 285	29 806	23 761	8 288	2 571	673	206	70	23
East Kazakhstan	159 527	49 669	44 938	38 475	17 019	6 492	2 007	603	193	131

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

3.23 Population at the age under 18, who lives in households with or without parents*

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
Both sexes					
Total	4 728 392	3 420 015	711 763	302 385	294 229
including by age:					
0-4	1 486 269	1 109 195	202 290	117 333	57 451
5-9	1 144 745	849 119	168 170	73 622	53 834
10-14	1 213 007	881 207	192 635	67 131	72 034
15-17	884 371	580 494	148 668	44 299	110 910
Boys					
Total	2 417 800	1 751 517	284 828	234 538	146 917
including by age:					
0-4	764 241	569 790	69 039	95 566	29 846
5-9	586 212	434 722	66 357	57 317	27 816
10-14	619 554	449 928	82 453	49 841	37 332
15-17	447 793	297 077	66 979	31 814	51 923
Girls					
Total	2 310 592	1 668 498	426 935	67 847	147 312
including by age:					
0-4	722 028	539 405	133 251	21 767	27 605
5-9	558 533	414 397	101 813	16 305	26 018
10-14	593 453	431 279	110 182	17 290	34 702
15-17	436 578	283 417	81 689	12 485	58 987

Continuation
percent

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
Both sexes					
Total	100	72,3	15,1	6,4	6,2
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,6	13,6	7,9	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	14,7	6,4	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	15,9	5,5	5,9
15-17	100	65,6	16,8	5,0	12,5
Boys					
Total	100	72,4	11,8	9,7	6,1
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,6	9,0	12,5	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	11,3	9,8	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	13,3	8,0	6,0
15-17	100	66,3	15,0	7,1	11,6
Girls					
Total	100	72,2	18,5	2,9	6,4
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,7	18,5	3,0	3,8
5-9	100	74,2	18,2	2,9	4,7
10-14	100	72,7	18,6	2,9	5,8
15-17	100	64,9	18,7	2,9	13,5

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

4. SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

The section contains statistical data about distribution of time budget by the population, number of invalids, pensioners, addressees of the state transfers, establishments of social protection of population.

Household – a group of persons living together, combining (completely or partly) their income and property and consuming jointly certain types of goods and services, which are represented mainly by dwellings and a food products. Household can consist of one person. Members of household, unlike a family, can not consist in relationship relations.

People's incomes used for consumption – is a sum of money incomes used for consumption (without capital investments in industrial activity and accumulation), costs of own products consumed and transfers in the natural form. The incomes used for consumption are estimated on the basis of population expenses.

Number of invalids characterises a contingent of invalids consisting on the account in bodies of work and social protection of population, irrespective of recognition time their invalids.

Number of addressees of pensions – number of persons on the end (beginning) of accounting year is appointed by monthly sum of money on the conditions provided by the legislation on a provision of pensions. Total number of pensioners is counted up on number of personal accounts of the pensioners consisting on the account in bodies of social protection.

Minimal pension size – established by the law on the republican budget for corresponding fiscal year the minimal monetary payment, which reception is guaranteed to people by the state on the conditions provided by the pension legislation.

State addressed social assistance – payment in the monetary form, given by the state to persons (families) with monthly average income below the poverty line, established in regions, Astana and Almaty.

According to the Republic Kazakhstan Law «About the state addressed social assistance» the right to the state addressed social assistance citizens of Republic Kazakhstan, oralmans, persons having the status of the refugee, foreigners have, persons without the citizenship, looking like on a residence and constantly living in Republic Kazakhstan, with average income which is not exceeding poverty lines.

State addressed social assistance is not appointed to the unemployed who have been not registered in authorised bodies concerning employment, except invalids and persons, in their finding on hospitalisation more than one month, pupils and students, listeners and cadets of the day form of training, including a Master and postgraduate study, and also the citizens occupied with care by invalids I and II group, persons is more senior eight-ten years, children is elderly till seven years.

Boarding school type institutions for children – the establishments which are carrying out education and education of children of preschool and school age in basic at the expense of the state means. There are children's homes of the general type, family type orphanages, boarding school for children-orphans, for children with the limited possibilities in development, the general and sanatorium type, school boarding schools.

Houses-boarding schools for aged and invalids (adults and children) – the mediko-social establishments intended for constant residing aged and invalids, requiring leaving, household and health services.

4.1 Share of women and men in households in 2012*

percent

	All members of households		Members of households with low incomes	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	55,5	44,5	52,1	47,9
Akmolinskaya	54,8	45,2	52,2	47,8
Aktubinskaya	54,1	45,9	51,4	48,6
Almatinskaya	51,4	48,6	50,1	49,9
Atyrauskaya	53,3	46,7	51,3	48,7
West Kazakhstan	51,9	48,1	49,3	50,7
Zhambylskaya	56,4	43,6	52,6	47,4
Karagandinskaya	55,4	44,6	56,3	43,7
Kostanayskaya	50,9	49,1	53,8	46,2
Kyzylordinskaya	52,0	48,0	58,7	41,3
Mangistauskaya	50,0	50,0	49,4	50,6
South Kazakhstan	55,0	45,0	58,3	41,7
Pavlodarskaya	55,6	44,4	53,9	46,1
North Kazakhstan	56,4	43,6	55,7	44,3
East Kazakhstan	55,1	44,9	61,0	39,0
Astana	56,7	43,3	55,5	44,5
Almaty	53,9	46,1	52,0	48,0

* Here and below according to sample households' survey.

4.2 Distribution of households by sex of the household's head 2012

	Number of households, total	Including households, where heads are:	
		women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	51,8	48,2
Akmolinskaya	100,0	57,2	42,8
Aktubinskaya	100,0	49,4	50,6
Almatinskaya	100,0	72,7	27,3
Atyrauskaya	100,0	34,2	65,8
West Kazakhstan	100,0	65,0	35,0
Zhambylskaya	100,0	62,2	37,8
Karagandinskaya	100,0	37,8	62,2
Kostanayskaya	100,0	62,5	37,5
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	32,6	67,4
Mangistauskaya	100,0	75,1	24,9
South Kazakhstan	100,0	36,6	63,4
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	56,9	43,1
North Kazakhstan	100,0	63,5	36,5
East Kazakhstan	100,0	40,1	59,9
Astana	100,0	31,3	68,7
Almaty	100,0	61,5	38,5

4.3 Distribution of households where heads are men by age of the household's head

	Total	2009				Total	2010				Percent
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older	
Republic of Kazakhstan											
Akmolinskaya	100.0	7.3	19.1	62.3	11.3	100.0	10.8	20.5	58.1	10.6	
Aktubinskaya	100.0	3.7	16.6	61.7	18.0	100.0	8.0	19.5	57.1	15.4	
Almatinskaya	100.0	10.0	16.2	65.0	8.8	100.0	11.0	15.1	63.8	10.1	
Almatinskaya	100.0	5.0	15.0	66.5	13.5	100.0	7.3	15.3	65.5	11.9	
Atyrauskaya	100.0	8.3	15.2	68.2	8.3	100.0	10.9	14.4	64.6	10.1	
West Kazakhstan	100.0	7.8	13.9	65.6	12.7	100.0	11.9	18.7	59.7	9.7	
Zhambylskaya	100.0	5.5	21.9	58.6	14.0	100.0	8.5	21.7	55.6	14.2	
Karagandinskaya	100.0	8.1	24.3	58.4	9.2	100.0	13.9	24.9	53.7	7.5	
Kostanayskaya	100.0	7.4	17.5	57.2	17.9	100.0	10.2	20.7	54.7	14.4	
Kyzylordinskaya	100.0	2.4	15.4	71.5	10.7	100.0	4.1	16.5	64.7	14.7	
Mangistauskaya	100.0	18.5	29.2	43.1	9.2	100.0	18.4	34.4	38.9	8.3	
South Kazakhstan	100.0	4.9	14.5	70.4	10.2	100.0	6.9	17.5	63.6	12.0	
Pavlodarskaya	100.0	8.1	28.0	56.4	7.5	100.0	16.6	29.9	47.1	6.4	
North Kazakhstan	100.0	12.0	22.0	52.5	13.5	100.0	10.8	22.1	54.4	12.7	
East Kazakhstan	100.0	7.2	16.2	67.8	8.8	100.0	10.7	16.9	63.1	9.3	
Astana	100.0	7.4	30.6	52.7	9.3	100.0	11.8	29.6	49.8	8.8	
Almaty	100.0	14.5	21.5	48.3	15.7	100.0	16.8	21.3	53.1	8.8	

Continuation

	Total	2011				Total	2012				Confirmation
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older	
Republic of Kazakhstan											
Akmolinskaya	100,0	8,6	21,1	57,7	12,6	100,0	10,9	22,2	56,9	10,0	
Aktubinskaya	100,0	12,2	16,8	59,6	11,4	100,0	7,6	21,0	58,0	13,4	
Almatinskaya	100,0	8,7	19,3	59,8	12,2	100,0	7,2	16,5	63,5	12,8	
Atyrauskaya	100,0	15,3	24,5	55,9	4,3	100,0	11,7	18,3	58,4	11,6	
West Kazakhstan	100,0	13,4	16,7	59,6	10,3	100,0	12,4	25,7	57,2	4,7	
Zhambylskaya	100,0	8,8	22,0	53,7	15,5	100,0	9,4	17,2	61,9	11,5	
	100,0	12,4	26,9	54,0	6,7	100,0	7,3	22,5	55,5	14,7	

Continuation

	Total	2011				Total	2012			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Karagandinskaya	100,0	10,5	23,0	54,6	11,9	100,0	10,1	27,5	56,6	5,8
Kostanayskaya	100,0	2,9	16,3	64,2	16,6	100,0	9,8	22,6	54,8	12,8
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	22,0	30,9	40,0	7,1	100,0	4,2	17,9	67,5	10,4
Mangistauskaya	100,0	7,6	21,2	60,1	11,1	100,0	25,9	23,2	46,7	4,2
South Kazakhstan	100,0	18,3	31,4	44,5	5,8	100,0	5,1	21,0	61,2	12,7
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	13,6	22,2	51,1	13,1	100,0	17,1	28,0	46,5	8,4
North Kazakhstan	100,0	13,7	17,1	57,2	12,0	100,0	9,8	22,0	55,6	12,6
East Kazakhstan	100,0	18,1	29,4	46,1	6,4	100,0	10,6	17,2	60,5	11,7
Astana	100,0	15,9	20,6	56,9	6,6	100,0	20,5	29,1	44,1	6,3
Almaty	100,0	12,0	22,1	55,8	10,1	100,0	15,5	21,8	55,0	7,7

4.4 Distribution of households where heads are women by age of the household's head

	Total	2009				Total	2010				Percent
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older	
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	7,4	16,9	55,0	20,7	100,0	10,1	18,2	53,1	18,6	
Akmolinskaya	100,0	2,9	16,0	58,1	23,0	100,0	7,5	16,4	55,7	20,4	
Aktymbinskaya	100,0	5,6	15,4	58,4	20,6	100,0	10,1	23,3	50,5	16,1	
Almatinskaya	100,0	7,0	15,3	62,7	15,0	100,0	11,2	16,3	57,4	15,1	
Atyrauskaya	100,0	13,1	21,9	53,3	11,7	100,0	15,9	20,7	49,3	14,1	
West Kazakhstan	100,0	5,9	15,7	56,8	21,6	100,0	9,8	14,0	54,8	21,4	
Zhambylskaya	100,0	8,0	20,4	56,8	14,8	100,0	10,1	24,4	52,2	13,3	
Karagandinskaya	100,0	5,4	15,8	55,1	23,7	100,0	8,2	15,2	58,8	17,8	
Kostanayskaya	100,0	9,0	15,1	48,2	27,7	100,0	10,9	17,2	49,0	22,9	
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	7,9	26,3	53,2	12,6	100,0	7,0	20,3	54,2	18,5	
Mangistauskaya	100,0	22,9	26,3	36,5	14,3	100,0	24,9	28,4	37,4	9,3	
South Kazakhstan	100,0	9,5	16,2	53,5	20,8	100,0	13,2	19,4	48,2	19,2	
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	7,4	21,1	59,4	12,1	100,0	7,9	22,9	55,7	13,5	
North Kazakhstan	100,0	5,1	15,7	60,0	19,2	100,0	7,2	17,9	55,2	19,7	

Continuation

	Total	2009				Total	2010			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
East Kazakhstan	100,0	6,0	13,1	62,6	18,3	100,0	4,8	13,0	61,1	21,1
Astana	100,0	9,5	17,5	46,8	26,2	100,0	10,2	14,6	52,0	23,2
Almaty	100,0	7,2	17,3	46,3	29,2	100,0	10,8	18,2	49,0	22,0

Continuation

	Total	2011				Total	2012			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	10,7	18,1	51,8	19,4	100,0	11,5	19,4	52,6	16,5
Akmolinskaya	100,0	9,5	23,7	50,4	16,4	100,0	9,4	18,7	48,8	23,1
Актыубинская	100,0	13,6	20,4	55,7	10,3	100,0	10,0	20,0	52,8	17,2
Алматинская	100,0	10,2	26,4	55,2	8,2	100,0	10,9	19,9	57,4	11,7
Атырауская	100,0	15,0	17,9	50,2	16,9	100,0	14,5	23,4	51,5	10,7
West Kazakhstan	100,0	11,0	27,5	48,5	13,0	100,0	9,5	19,0	57,3	14,2
Жамбылская	100,0	9,0	14,2	64,3	12,5	100,0	9,5	24,2	55,7	10,6
Karagandinskaya	100,0	12,1	18,4	50,1	19,4	100,0	7,8	18,0	63,3	10,9
Kostanayskaya	100,0	5,0	13,6	52,8	28,6	100,0	10,4	17,7	51,9	20,0
Kyzylordinskaya	100,0	27,3	26,8	39,2	6,7	100,0	5,0	10,1	65,8	19,1
Mangistauskaya	100,0	14,8	18,4	46,9	19,9	100,0	26,1	28,0	40,2	5,7
South Kazakhstan	100,0	7,9	23,6	51,5	17,0	100,0	14,8	18,1	46,1	21,0
Pavlodarskaya	100,0	9,0	16,2	51,2	23,6	100,0	9,8	19,0	51,9	19,3
North Kazakhstan	100,0	6,6	14,4	59,0	20,0	100,0	10,2	16,1	48,2	25,5
East Kazakhstan	100,0	13,2	23,0	50,5	13,3	100,0	7,8	12,9	55,8	23,5
Astana	100,0	13,6	19,0	49,4	18,0	100,0	12,9	23,0	48,7	15,4
Almaty	100,0	11,9	19,6	52,2	16,3	100,0	12,0	18,6	52,1	17,3

4.5 Distribution of households by level of income, used for consumption, depend on sex of households' head in 2012

	Households, having income used for consumption:		All households	Households by quintile groups					percent
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)	
	100,0	100,0		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
Total			100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
Including households where the heads are									
women	52,1	41,6	51,8	44,0	45,1	48,7	53,5	59,9	
men	47,9	58,4	48,2	56,0	54,9	51,3	46,5	40,1	

4.6 Distribution of population by sex and age by level of income, used for consumption in 2012

	Population, having income used for consumption:		Total population	Population by quintile groups					percent
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)	
Total population									
including by age:									
0-14	23,1	39,4	23,8	35,6	29,0	23,8	18,8	12,2	
15-19	8,7	9,1	8,7	10,2	10,0	9,1	8,1	6,0	
20-24	8,9	6,6	8,8	7,0	8,7	9,3	9,4	9,5	
25-29	8,0	7,6	7,9	7,3	7,9	8,1	8,4	8,0	
30-34	7,0	6,7	7,0	6,9	7,3	7,6	6,9	6,2	
35-39	6,7	8,0	6,8	8,1	7,2	6,8	6,2	5,5	
40-44	7,1	5,4	7,0	6,7	7,1	7,2	7,1	6,9	
45-49	7,5	4,2	7,4	5,1	6,4	7,5	8,4	9,4	
50-54	7,5	4,5	7,4	4,4	5,8	6,7	8,6	11,6	
55-59	5,5	2,7	5,4	2,9	3,8	4,9	6,2	9,0	
60-64	4,2	2,0	4,1	2,0	2,6	3,7	4,9	7,3	

	Population, having income used for consumption:			Total population	Population by quintile groups					Continuation
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)			1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)	
65 and older	5,8	3,8		5,7	3,8	4,2	5,3	7,0	8,4	
Women										
including by age:										
0-14										
15-19	21,2	37,6		21,8	34,4	28,0	22,1	16,8	9,9	
20-24	7,8	10,2		7,9	9,6	9,4	8,3	7,4	5,2	
25-29	8,4	6,4		8,3	7,0	8,3	8,7	8,9	8,5	
30-34	7,9	7,8		7,9	7,6	8,1	8,2	8,0	7,4	
35-39	6,8	7,4		6,8	7,2	7,0	7,4	6,6	5,8	
40-44	6,9	8,1		6,9	8,3	7,5	7,1	6,3	5,6	
45-49	7,2	4,8		7,1	6,1	7,0	7,5	7,6	7,3	
50-54	7,8	3,9		7,7	5,1	6,6	7,6	8,8	10,0	
55-59	8,0	4,8		7,9	4,6	6,0	7,0	8,9	12,2	
60-64	5,9	2,6		5,8	3,0	3,7	5,1	6,7	9,9	
65 and older	4,8	2,1		4,7	2,4	2,9	4,2	5,4	8,1	
	7,3	4,3		7,2	4,7	5,5	6,8	8,6	10,1	
Men										
including by age:										
0-14										
15-19	25,4	41,3		26,0	36,9	30,0	25,7	21,6	15,2	
20-24	9,7	8,0		9,6	10,8	10,7	9,9	8,9	7,2	
25-29	9,5	6,7		9,4	7,1	9,2	9,9	10,0	11,0	
30-34	8,1	7,3		8,0	7,0	7,8	8,0	8,8	8,7	
35-39	7,2	5,9		7,2	6,6	7,6	7,8	7,1	6,7	
40-44	6,5	7,9		6,6	7,9	6,9	6,4	6,1	5,4	
45-49	6,9	6,1		6,9	7,3	7,2	6,8	6,5	6,4	
50-54	7,1	4,6		7,0	5,0	6,1	7,4	8,0	8,6	
55-59	7,0	4,2		6,9	4,1	5,6	6,3	8,2	10,7	
60-64	5,0	2,8		4,9	2,8	3,9	4,8	5,5	7,8	
65 and older	3,6	1,8		3,5	1,7	2,3	3,3	4,3	6,2	
	4,0	3,4		4,0	2,8	2,7	3,7	5,0	6,1	

4.7 Distribution of daily fund of time by the population of the Republic of Kazakhstan in 2013* (according to sample households' survey)

on the average for a day of the week, hours-minutes

	Aged 10-14 years					
	boys			girls		
	total	city	village	total	city	village
Leisure time	04-53	05-00	04-45	04-09	04-11	04-06
including:						
informal help to other households (no charge)	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-04	00-01	00-06
assistance in the construction and repair	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
help in the work of other household members who work for hire or in the farm	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
care for other people's children	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
assistance to another member of the household	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-03	00-01	00-06
other types of informal help to other households	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Social and religious activity	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00
Communication	00-19	00-23	00-15	00-22	00-23	00-20
communication within the family	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-05	00-05	00-05
visits and celebrations	00-07	00-10	00-04	00-08	00-09	00-07
telephone conversations and other communications	00-07	00-08	00-07	00-09	00-09	00-08
Entertainment and culture	00-06	00-07	00-05	00-08	00-10	00-05
going to the cinema	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-00
visits to theaters and concerts	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01
visits to art exhibitions and museums	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
visits to libraries	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-02
other activities related to entertainment and culture	00-01	00-02	00-01	00-03	00-05	00-01
Leisure, rest	00-23	00-21	00-23	00-19	00-21	00-21
Sports activities (including outdoors)	01-04	01-05	01-03	00-40	00-40	00-39
walking and hiking	00-27	00-32	00-22	00-26	00-29	00-22
physical exercise	00-36	00-31	00-41	00-14	00-11	00-17
productive sports	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Hobbies & games	01-00	01-14	00-43	00-43	00-47	00-37
lessons in art and literature	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Collecting	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
games and other hobbies	00-14	00-13	00-16	00-12	00-10	00-16
Computer and video games	00-31	00-41	00-20	00-16	00-18	00-13
other computer activity	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-01
The mass media	01-56	01-48	02-07	01-52	01-48	01-56
reading fiction	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-08	00-07	00-08
read some books and other periodical publications	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03
watching television and videos	01-46	01-38	01-57	01-39	01-36	01-42
listen to radio broadcasts and recordings	00-02	00-02	00-03	00-02	00-02	00-03

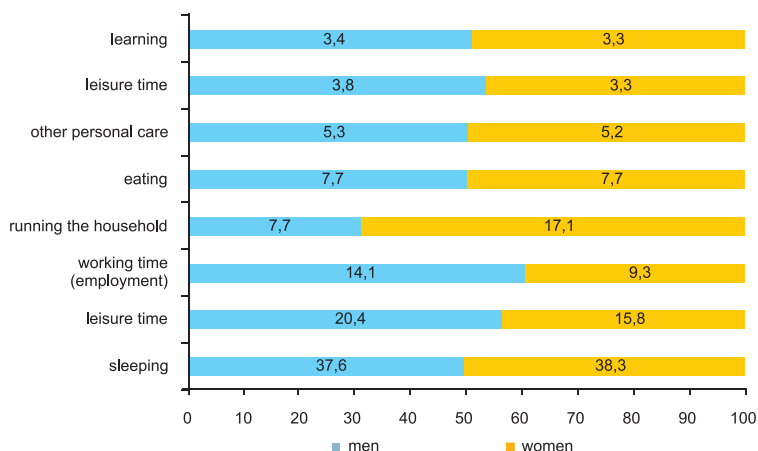
Continuation

	Aged 15 and older									
	working		village	unemployed		working		unemployed		
	total	city		total	city	village	women	men	women	men
Distribution of daily fund of time	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00
including: Working time at the primary and secondary work (employment)	04-30	04-47	03-58	00-22	00-22	00-21	04-54	04-04	00-29	00-18
Working time at the primary and secondary work (including a break for coffee breaks and travel during work hours)	04-11 00-18	04-25 00-21	03-44 00-13	00-18 00-03	00-18 00-03	00-18 00-03	04-34 00-19	03-47 00-16	00-24 00-04	00-14 00-03
other or unspecified types of activities related to employment	00-01 02-56	00-01 02-28	00-01 03-49	00-01 03-47	00-01 03-18	00-00 04-27	00-01 01-53	00-01 04-04	00-01 02-05	00-01 04-40
Running the household	00-03	00-03	00-04	01-14	01-22	01-04	00-03	00-04	01-40	01-00
Learning	00-02	00-02	00-03	01-12	01-20	01-01	00-02	00-03	01-38	00-59
study at an educational institution	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01
lessons in professional and other courses	03-45	03-48	03-41	05-12	05-25	04-55	04-25	03-03	06-13	04-41
leisure time	11-48	11-49	11-43	12-45	12-47	12-42	11-45	11-49	12-51	12-43
Personal care	08-48	08-55	08-33	09-27	09-36	09-14	08-43	08-52	09-31	09-26
sleeping	01-44	01-38	01-56	02-02	01-54	02-13	01-46	01-42	02-02	02-02
eating	01-16	01-16	01-14	01-16	01-17	01-15	01-16	01-15	01-18	01-15
other personal care	00-58	01-05	00-45	00-40	00-46	00-31	01-00	00-56	00-42	00-38
Movements	00-33	00-36	00-28	00-04	00-04	00-04	00-36	00-30	00-05	00-04
related to work	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-09	00-11	00-07	00-01	00-01	00-12	00-08
related to learning										
related to the purchase of goods and services	00-08	00-09	00-06	00-09	00-10	00-07	00-06	00-10	00-06	00-10
other movements	00-16	00-19	00-10	00-18	00-21	00-13	00-17	00-15	00-19	00-16

* According to sample households' survey.

Distribution of daily fund of time by the population of the Republic of Kazakhstan aged 10 years and older by sex in 2012

on the average for a day of the week, hours-minutes



4.8 Number of disabled of all categories by groups of disability*

as of January 1, 2013, people

	Total	Of which		Of which				Dis-abled women invalids with children
		women	men	I group	II group	III group	children under 16 years total	
Republic of Kazakhstan	609 780	266 174	343 606	58 914	278 272	214 967	57 627	1 560
Akmolinskaya	28 193	12 292	15 901	2 858	11 829	11 421	2 085	181
Aktyubinskaya	21 451	9 037	12 414	2 012	8 928	8 322	2 189	56
Almatinskaya	69 584	30 189	39 395	6 288	34 884	21 811	6 601	140
Atyrauskaya	17 554	8 070	9 484	1 481	8 092	5 860	2 121	11
West Kazakhstan	25 019	10 669	14 350	2 655	10 793	9 405	2 166	101
Zhambylskaya	38 375	15 459	22 916	3 584	17 743	13 178	3 870	1
Karagandinskaya	61 704	27 375	34 329	7 348	28 908	21 439	4 009	341
Kostanayskaya	26 310	10 864	15 446	2 456	11 624	10 298	1 932	189
Kyzylordinskaya	26 517	10 985	15 532	2 646	11 329	9 223	3 319	12
Mangistauskaya	17 440	8 100	9 340	1 427	9 098	4 392	2 523	4
South Kazakhstan	101 944	43 878	58 066	7 651	42 320	39 084	12 889	34
Pavlodarskaya	29 092	13 087	16 005	3 707	13 212	9 815	2 358	165
North Kazakhstan	29 117	12 397	16 720	2 494	12 751	12 058	1 814	84
East Kazakhstan	57 560	25 736	31 824	5 619	26 713	21 442	3 786	40
Astana	17 313	8 116	9 197	1 947	7 356	5 805	2 205	72
Almaty	42 607	19 920	22 687	4 741	22 692	11 414	3 760	129

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.9 Number of pensioners and average size of appointed monthly pension¹⁾

at the beginning of the year				
	Total, thous.people	Sex distribution, percent		Average size of monthly pension, tenge ²⁾
		women	men	
2009	1 640,5	70,1	29,9	13 418
2010	1 662,9	71,3	28,7	17 090
2011	1 695,3	71,3	28,7	21 238
2012	1 732,4	71,3	28,7	27 388
2013	1 759,3	71,2	28,8	29 644

¹⁾ According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

²⁾ Without taking in account basic pensions.

4.10 Minimal pension size

tenge, at the beginning of the year					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minimal pension size	7 900	9 875	12 344	16 047	17 491

4.11 State addressed social assistance in 2012*

	Number of recipients, people	Average monthly size, tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	97 280	1 605,0
Akmolinskaya	1 991	1 600,6
Aktyubinskaya	469	1 537,0
Almatinskaya	6 025	2 100,8
Atyrauskaya	3 301	1 894,0
West Kazakhstan	5 275	1 895,4
Zhambylskaya	10 825	1 245,8
Karagandinskaya	8 416	1 762,7
Kostanayskaya	5 583	1 977,2
Kyzylordinskaya	5 360	1 209,5
Mangistauskaya	7 890	1 916,8
South Kazakhstan	18 069	789,1
Pavlodarskaya	1 881	2 314,4
North Kazakhstan	6 136	1 456,1
East Kazakhstan	13 287	2 084,4
Astana	885	1 991,4
Almaty	1 887	2 834,2

* Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.12 Targeted social assistance (TSA) to families with children in 2012*

	Established poverty level, percent	ASA for children granted	
		number, people	average monthly ASA size per one child (tenge)
Republic of Kazakhstan	7 076	60 573	2 989,5
Akmolinskaya	6 596	1 286	2 919,1
Aktyubinskaya	6 353	318	2 515,8
Almatinskaya	7 437	3 955	3 334,0
Atyrauskaya	7 556	2 015	3 380,2
West Kazakhstan	6 738	3 055	3 408,9
Zhambylskaya	6 175	7 044	2 165,9
Karagandinskaya	6 629	5 007	3 062,6
Kostanayskaya	6 633	3 263	3 400,3
Kyzylordinskaya	6 634	3 262	2 556,0
Mangistauskaya	8 920	4 894	4 608,0
South Kazakhstan	6 358	12 049	1 526,0
Pavlodarskaya	6 610	1 107	3 443,6
North Kazakhstan	6 333	3 624	3 298,5
East Kazakhstan	7 088	8 126	3 632,0
Astana	8 364	579	3 654,4
Almaty	8 002	989	4 556,0

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.13 Single state payments for childbirth*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	349 991	351 546	349 209	378 643	381 180	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Akmolinskaya	12 255	12 997	12 108	12 883	13 202	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Actyubinskaya	15 437	16 160	16 426	17 926	17 987	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Almatinskaya	42 068	43 375	41 903	45 980	46 062	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Atyrauskaya	13 039	13 750	14 309	15 119	16 373	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
West Kazakhstan	11 021	11 742	11 327	12 175	12 479	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Zhambylskaya	28 094	27 122	26 501	29 725	28 122	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Karagandinskaya	22 576	23 000	22 741	24 350	24 995	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Kostanayskaya	11 260	12 689	12 463	13 132	12 898	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Kyzylordinskaya	17 937	17 848	18 795	20 499	19 544	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Mangistauskaya	13 157	13 091	14 775	16 255	17 865	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
South Kazakhstan	77 596	73 055	73 458	80 410	79 669	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Pavlodarskaya	12 782	12 646	12 042	12 753	12 815	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
North Kazakhstan	8 961	8 869	8 407	8 704	8 747	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
East Kazakhstan	22 689	24 152	22 132	23 538	23 820	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Astana	14 611	14 933	16 202	18 486	21 199	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720
Almaty	26 508	26 117	25 620	26 708	25 403	35 040	38 880	56 520	60 480	64 720

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.14 State payment for child care till reaching 1 year age*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2012	
for first child	134 470	123 267	112 545	110 185	111 211	5 840	6 365	7 772	8 316	8 899
for second child	95 387	92 596	91 819	94 039	94 131	6 424	7 002	9 185	9 828	10 517
for third child	58 359	57 410	56 296	59 265	59 586	7 008	7 638	10 598	11 340	12 135
for fourth and more child	51 926	53 105	52 803	57 592	57 190	7 592	8 275	12 011	12 852	13 753

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.15 Number of state payment recipients for child care till reaching 1 year age*

	Number of payment recipients, people					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	331 321	317 449	305 610	312 624	313 690	313 690
Akmolinskaya	11 806	10 584	9 557	9 191	9 068	9 068
Aktymbinskaya	13 647	13 233	13 041	13 184	13 273	13 273
Almatinskaya	43 474	43 679	42 270	44 603	44 206	44 206
Atyrauskaya	10 158	9 486	9 592	9 880	10 278	10 278
West Kazakhstan	11 367	10 163	9 520	9 141	8 955	8 955
Zhambylskaya	29 628	29 344	28 045	29 256	29 297	29 297
Karagandinskaya	17 760	15 876	15 422	15 547	15 847	15 847
Kostanayskaya	9 318	7 963	7 780	7 968	7 684	7 684
Kyzylordinskaya	18 264	17 476	17 050	17 299	17 147	17 147
Mangistauskaya	11 064	10 709	10 784	11 268	12 728	12 728
South Kazakhstan	88 108	87 856	84 980	88 675	89 580	89 580
Pavlodarskaya	10 762	9 357	8 428	8 123	7 941	7 941
North Kazakhstan	8 439	7 169	6 555	6 218	6 010	6 010
East Kazakhstan	19 767	18 605	17 019	16 583	16 247	16 247
Astana	10 498	9 692	9 710	9 867	10 428	10 428
Almaty	17 261	16 257	15 857	15 821	15 001	15 001

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.16 Social payment for child care till reaching 1 year age from State Social Insurance Fund to employed women*

	Number of recipients, people						Average size, tenge			
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2012	2008	2009	2010	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	197 767	250 715	267 454	290 273	312 246	312 246	9 403	10 884	13 357	16 396
Akmolinskaya	8 018	10 495	11 219	11 763	12 684	12 684	8 501	9 702	11 891	14 582
Aktymbinskaya	9 982	12 629	13 851	15 439	16 870	16 870	9 276	10 608	12 865	15 630
Almatinskaya	19 318	25 379	26 420	28 495	30 412	30 412	8 692	10 065	12 528	15 568
Atyrauskaya	10 052	12 357	13 404	14 341	15 551	15 551	10 299	11 927	14 548	17 749
West Kazakhstan	7 095	9 392	10 087	10 973	11 902	11 902	8 919	10 152	12 597	15 506

	Number of recipients, people					Average size, tenge					Continuation
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Zhambylskaya	12 965	15 461	15 674	16 881	17 656	8 228	9 228	11 751	12 934	14 196	
Karagandinskaya	15 861	19 667	21 208	22 439	24 376	8 711	9 949	12 174	13 523	14 986	
Kostanayskaya	8 628	11 519	12 236	12 884	13 569	8 445	9 513	11 683	13 025	14 402	
Kyzylordinskaya	9 964	11 736	12 858	14 486	14 974	8 168	9 176	11 685	12 717	13 935	
Mangistauskaya	7 878	9 786	11 473	13 280	14 578	10 706	11 983	14 861	16 324	18 087	
South Kazakhstan	26 413	32 548	35 221	39 162	42 065	8 215	9 257	11 739	12 791	14 095	
Pavlodarskaya	9 034	11 798	12 360	13 124	14 123	8 932	10 054	12 202	13 501	15 085	
North Kazakhstan	6 582	8 206	8 349	8 684	8 956	8 473	9 726	11 897	13 191	14 851	
East Kazakhstan	14 851	18 927	19 651	20 498	21 840	8 486	9 735	11 855	13 101	14 465	
Astana	11 295	15 178	17 188	20 306	23 854	13 056	15 009	17 557	19 215	21 466	
Almaty	19 831	25 637	26 255	27 518	28 836	13 343	16 005	19 168	21 327	23 801	

According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

4.17 Institutions of social protection of population*

Types of institutions	Number of institutions, units	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people		as of January 1, 2013
			women	men	
Boarding schools, total	292	39 259	15 251		18 544
including:					
for aged and disabled(adults)	85	18 462	8 495		9 518
for children-disabled	26	3 594	1 176		1 721

* Social medical institution, assigned for continual and temporary inhabitation in condition of permanent establishment, daily sojourn for elderly and disabled people, facilities at home for lonely elderly people and disabled people.

4.18 Institutions of social protection of population by regions

as of January 1, 2013

	The public health services organisations, which given services of residing maintenance, total, units	Number of places in them, units	Number of inhabitants, people		Houses for aged and disabled (adults)			Houses for children-disabled				
			women	men	total, units	number of places in them, units	number of inhabitants		total, units	number of places in them, units	number of inhabitants, people	
							women	men			women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	292	39 259	15 251	18 544	85	18 462	8 495	9 518	26	3 594	1 176	1 721
Akmolinskaya	20	2 595	923	1 163	7	991	463	529	1	120	40	35
Akt'yubinskaya	9	1 937	643	750	2	670	303	364	1	130	29	51
Almatinskaya	24	3 266	1 203	1 649	6	1 560	680	829	5	520	161	258
At'yrauskaya	9	977	325	433	2	460	215	214	1	210	30	62
West Kazakhstan	13	1 510	609	855	7	1 059	445	638	1	101	42	59
Zhambylskaya	12	1 875	836	998	4	785	366	419	1	120	38	70
Karagandinskaya	37	5 025	2 175	2 516	12	2 478	1 128	1 301	1	310	78	144
Kostanayskaya	29	3 339	1 285	1 589	10	1 544	746	736	1	157	58	88
Kyzylordinskaya	12	1 375	364	597	3	583	198	336	2	260	62	118
Mangistauskaya	7	810	284	365	1	158	49	73	1	210	62	97
South Kazakhstan	17	2 873	1 032	1 310	5	1 291	589	687	2	395	155	211
Pavlodarskaya	29	2 649	1 047	1 275	6	1 307	610	649	1	60	19	38
North Kazakhstan	16	2 083	886	1 137	5	1 580	699	870	2	120	35	64
East Kazakhstan	36	5 195	2 054	2 262	11	2 380	1 195	1 195	4	511	212	248
Astana	10	1 625	635	820	2	636	285	256	1	210	98	109
Almat'y	12	2 125	950	825	2	980	524	422	1	160	57	69

5. HEALTH CARE

The section contains data on problems of mother's and child's health, condition of pregnant women's health, availability of health care services, prophylaxis of morbidity, as well as data on women and men morbidity of tuberculosis, anaemia, malignant growths, including breast cancer, drug-related and psychiatric disorders, sexually transmitted diseases.

The data provided by Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan is used in this section.

Share of women using contraceptives - the relation of number of reproductive age women, using contraceptives, to mid-annual number of reproductive age women.

Abortions (on 1 000 women) - the relation of amount of surgical and not surgical interventions for the purpose of pregnancy interruption (including mini-abortions) to number of reproductive age women counting on 1 000 women.

Number of registered cases of HIV infection - number of cases of diseases, as for the first time registered in the current period, and before known.

Malignant tumors morbidity rate (on 100 000 persons) - the relation of number of patients with first time established diag-nosis in the current year to a mid-annual population counting on 100 000 persons

5.1 Organizations of public health services in 2012

	units		
	Hospital organization, total	Out-patient polyclinical organizations	Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations*
Republic of Kazakhstan	990	3 651	434
Akmolinskaya	41	198	40
Aktyubinskaya	52	187	40
Almatinskaya	93	359	41
Atyrauskaya	41	117	23
West Kazakhstan	40	163	31
Zhambylskaya	57	213	34
Karagandinskaya	100	282	20
Kostanayskaya	56	140	42
Kyzylordinskaya	46	171	22
Mangistauskaya	31	73	12
South Kazakhstan	138	373	34
Pavlodarskaya	59	213	23
North Kazakhstan	31	166	33
East Kazakhstan	101	377	21
Astana	31	189	5
Almaty	73	430	13

5.2 Provision of obstetrical-gynecological assistance for population*

	Number of organisations, having women consultations and obstetrical services					For 1 000 born alive and dead provision of beds for pregnant, women in childbirth and women recently confined (including pathologic pregnancy)										
						Gynecologists										
						2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008
Republic of Kazakhstan	877	886	741	759	1 018	10,2	10,2	10,5	10,3	10,3	28,2	28,5	26,8	26,3	25,0	
Akmolinskaya	58	62	62	54	36	12,3	11,0	11,8	11,6	12,2	42,9	43,4	42,7	34,9	30,6	
Atkyubinskaya	38	38	37	37	53	10,8	9,4	10,1	10,8	9,1	28,2	27,1	25,7	23,2	23,7	
Almatinskaya	70	89	89	89	123	6,4	6,4	6,7	6,8	6,7	21,3	22,7	22,8	22,9	23,0	
Atyrauskaya	27	27	27	29	49	6,8	6,5	6,6	7,1	6,7	28,0	26,7	28,9	26,7	25,7	
West Kazakhstan	39	50	45	59	41	8,7	7,7	8,5	8,5	8,4	39,9	37,6	33,8	34,0	28,6	
Zhambylskaya	50	50	50	50	85	7,5	7,3	7,7	8,2	8,6	25,9	26,3	24,0	24,2	24,1	
Karagandinskaya	122	116	95	95	84	12,6	12,9	13,1	14,6	14,0	26,1	28,4	27,1	30,1	29,3	
Kostanayskaya	36	36	35	32	43	11,2	11,0	11,0	11,0	10,6	46,9	46,0	42,7	41,8	37,6	
Kyzylordinskaya	28	32	30	29	31	7,5	7,1	8,2	8,4	8,0	34,3	31,7	27,9	29,3	27,5	
Mangistauskaya	32	34	36	42	35	7,8	7,8	7,6	4,8	4,9	21,1	25,4	21,8	21,2	20,2	
South Kazakhstan	146	146	24	24	85	8,1	8,7	9,1	8,9	9,1	24,3	25,4	23,5	22,8	21,6	
Pavlodarskaya	36	35	32	31	43	14,0	14,0	17,1	14,4	14,1	32,4	33,3	32,6	27,4	24,8	
North Kazakhstan	18	19	20	22	30	12,5	13,5	13,7	13,8	13,4	35,4	39,9	39,1	36,0	34,0	
East Kazakhstan	90	87	79	83	84	10,2	10,5	10,3	11,2	10,9	34,1	34,2	34,9	36,5	34,7	
Astana	52	23	40	29	62	20,7	27,0	22,8	20,1	19,0	31,5	34,0	24,2	21,0	18,7	
Almaty	33	39	35	54	134	13,1	12,9	12,0	12,4	13,4	22,0	22,6	20,8	22,5	22,7	
Republic institutions	2	3	5	...	...	45,5	13,4	20,2	...	-	32,5	10,9	15,6	...	...	

5.3 State of health of pregnant, women in child birth, women recently confined and newborns (diseases, complicated pregnancy and childbirth)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Number of women recently confined, thous.	349,3	344,6	355,1	350,5	379,4
including:					
birth in time	318,2	308,9	323,5	321,0	340,7
premature birth	14,3	17,2	15,6	14,7	22,3

	2008					2009					2010					2011					2012				
	13,2					14,0					13,8					13,7					14,9				
spontaneous abortions and abortions by medical readings																									
Among women recently confined suffered (in percent):																									
anemia	43,2					44,9					49,4					47,4					35,5				
circulation of the blood system diseases	2,6					2,8					2,5					2,0					3,5				
diabetes	0,1					0,1					0,1					0,1					0,1				
late toxosis	10,4					10,1					9,4					9,5					5,4				
diseases of urino-genital system	17,6					17,7					18,5					19,2					15,7				
venous complications during pregnancy	3,8					3,9					4,2					3,6					...				
From 1 000 childbirths - births, complicated:																									
venous complications	11					8					9					6					6				
bleeding in post-natal period	18					18					19					17					13				
anomalies during childbirth	41					40					32					32					31				
Children born ill or got ill (with body weight 1 000g. and more) - total	63 035					62 968					51 059					44 773					46 328				
in percent of total number born	17,4					17,4					13,8					11,8					12,0				
Children born premature infants - total	19 213					20 943					21 698					19 796					22 564				
in percent of total number born	5,8					5,8					5,9					5,2					5,9				

5.4 Service for pregnant and periods of entering antenatal clinic observation

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Republic of Kazakhstan	365 059	357 793	382 553	377 489	381 884	71,2	73,0	64,8	67,3	72,9	
Akmolinskaya	13 285	13 413	12 149	12 518	13 340	77,4	78,0	79,2	72,6	71,2	
Akt'yubinskaya	15 529	17 417	16 922	17 335	17 065	77,0	75,8	70,8	69,2	73,0	
Almatinskaya	38 290	37 561	39 043	35 334	39 418	74,0	77,9	73,4	59,2	70,0	
Atyrauskaya	14 513	15 777	15 924	16 433	16 577	57,9	62,0	60,3	69,3	69,6	
West Kazakhstan	11 651	11 637	11 228	11 821	11 983	78,7	76,9	76,4	73,4	73,4	
Zhambylskaya	26 595	27 032	26 716	26 396	24 663	72,2	73,2	62,3	69,5	75,2	
Karagandinskaya	24 524	24 380	24 131	24 536	23 505	76,4	78,6	77,9	81,2	83,4	
Kostanayskaya	12 552	13 091	13 046	12 955	12 617	78,8	79,2	73,9	74,3	76,5	
Kyzylordinskaya	18 640	18 509	19 200	20 001	18 893	81,0	80,0	67,6	65,6	72,0	
Mangystauskaya	14 361	15 635	16 955	16 667	17 987	63,7	67,6	65,6	57,3	68,8	

Continuation

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total						Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
South Kazakhstan	73 108	64 402	87 009	78 018	79 997		74,6	76,4	54,3	65,1	71,5	
Pavlodarskaya	13 706	13 597	13 222	13 444	13 150		64,9	71,9	73,4	75,1	74,6	
North Kazakhstan	9 690	9 341	9 024	9 288	8 697		74,3	77,8	69,3	75,8	76,6	
East Kazakhstan	25 505	24 065	22 217	22 624	21 478		75,0	75,3	68,7	73,2	75,1	
Astana	17 486	17 240	17 832	21 711	23 745		55,5	61,7	62,3	63,6	72,6	
Almaty	35 624	34 696	37 935	38 428	38 769		56,9	57,2	54,7	60,4	70,9	

Continuation

	Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Republic of Kazakhstan						
Akmolinskaya	94,7	91,2	90,5	89,5	91,2	
Akt'yubinskaya	92,0	97,6	97,8	94,6	85,1	
Almatinskaya	98,8	99,5	99,7	95,4	98,9	
Atyrauskaya	98,4	97,7	97,3	81,2	88,6	
West Kazakhstan	97,5	98,0	89,6	91,8	92,8	
Zhambylskaya	89,0	98,6	98,9	97,8	93,9	
Karagandinskaya	100	97,4	65,2	92,6	98,3	
Kostanayskaya	99,7	99,4	99,7	99,9	98,4	
Kyzylordinskaya	96,6	95,7	93,3	81,0	74,2	
Mangistauskaya	98,3	86,9	100,0	92,5	99,5	
South Kazakhstan	97,4	82,0	81,6	100,0	100,0	
Pavlodarskaya	97,8	73,4	79,9	88,4	94,3	
North Kazakhstan	97,2	97,3	96,9	98,0	99,1	
East Kazakhstan	97,3	94,7	96,9	85,4	82,2	
Astana	97,8	97,6	95,7	88,8	89,9	
Almaty	89,2	89,4	99,1	81,0	91,2	
	71,2	97,4	96,0	79,3	80,2	

5.5 Role of complications during pregnancy

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)					Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan															
Akmolinskaya	10,8	10,5	9,7	7,2	5,4	2,6	2,8	2,5	2,0	3,5	43,2	44,9	49,4	47,4	35,5
Aktymbinskaya	5,8	6,0	5,2	5,8	5,1	3,3	3,4	2,7	2,8	1,7	27,9	25,0	29,1	30,9	26,7
Almatinskaya	13,8	14,3	14,1	4,1	2,0	1,9	1,7	1,6	1,3	2,2	47,6	52,1	51,7	65,5	46,5
Atyrauskaya	6,0	7,4	10,0	13,8	5,8	1,9	2,0	2,0	2,8	2,0	29,6	46,4	50,5	74,3	36,8
West Kazakhstan	12,3	8,7	9,8	6,3	5,5	2,3	2,4	2,0	1,0	3,3	38,2	37,1	51,0	56,0	36,5
Zhambylskaya	14,8	16,2	11,3	7,2	7,3	3,7	3,6	4,3	1,9	2,1	64,4	66,0	49,1	45,2	33,5
Karagandinskaya	11,8	11,3	11,3	9,4	8,1	2,6	2,3	1,4	1,8	6,1	49,5	43,7	58,2	77,1	64,3
Kostanayskaya	8,2	8,0	5,8	3,7	3,7	1,5	1,3	1,2	1,0	2,0	30,6	30,9	29,5	27,3	25,4
Kyzylordinskaya	13,5	10,8	12,1	9,3	6,7	3,8	3,5	2,0	1,6	1,5	45,5	43,9	43,0	33,8	33,5
Mangistauskaya	10,5	10,3	11,1	11,0	11,1	1,8	2,5	2,3	2,5	2,8	60,2	45,7	62,3	65,7	73,2
South Kazakhstan	16,2	12,5	11,7	11,3	3,8	4,8	3,8	3,4	3,2	2,4	73,4	63,9	63,7	56,5	25,2
Pavlodarskaya	7,8	7,2	4,8	2,4	1,3	0,7	0,9	0,8	0,4	2,5	49,2	51,5	56,5	28,6	19,7
North Kazakhstan	26,3	22,2	19,2	10,9	7,2	4,5	3,7	2,6	2,3	2,8	53,9	53,6	57,2	60,9	48,3
East Kazakhstan	11,2	13,2	13,4	11,8	10,0	2,8	3,1	4,5	4,4	3,0	40,0	41,0	45,2	42,7	38,2
Astana	15,5	13,3	12,6	9,1	7,8	6,4	7,3	6,5	5,2	6,1	43,0	44,0	54,3	48,8	45,3
Almaty	9,7	6,9	5,5	5,4	5,7	4,1	4,2	5,1	4,0	9,3	29,1	27,0	36,0	33,5	35,6
	10,0	14,4	13,6	9,0	7,7	3,2	4,9	3,9	2,5	4,6	28,1	37,8	35,3	47,5	28,2

5.6 Number of childbirths in medical institutions and at home

	Number of childbirths, total					Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Republic of Kazakhstan	362 280	362 568	369 026	378 343	385 253	121	35	41	21	8	
Akmolinskaya	12 516	12 860	12 140	12 903	12 234	-	-	-	-	-	
Aktymbinskaya	16 218	16 738	17 408	17 798	19 120	-	-	-	-	-	
Almatinskaya	37 888	37 344	37 319	37 121	37 839	4	-	-	-	-	
Atyrauskaya	13 542	14 141	14 751	15 269	15 627	-	-	-	-	-	
West Kazakhstan	11 640	12 098	12 045	11 887	12 366	-	-	-	-	-	
Zhambylskaya	27 343	27 447	26 975	26 730	26 689	6	-	-	-	1	
Karagandinskaya	23 528	23 558	23 714	24 260	24 700	-	5	3	2	1	

Continuation

	Number of childbirths, total						Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Kostanayskaya	12 657	12 937	12 978	12 820	13 081		2	1	-	-	1	
Kyzylordinskaya	17 517	18 699	19 929	19 187	20 021		1	-	-	-	4	1
Mangistauskaya	13 870	14 402	15 351	16 207	16 870		-	-	-	-	-	
South Kazakhstan	75 257	71 660	74 636	77 353	77 760		79	29	26	6	6	
Pavlodarskaya	12 864	12 698	12 299	12 820	12 883		5	-	7	3	3	
North Kazakhstan	8 931	8 549	8 317	8 284	8 191		-	-	-	-	-	
East Kazakhstan	24 110	23 747	23 133	22 365	22 796		2	-	2	3	3	
Astana	16 033	13 222	16 537	19 154	21 216		19	-	-	-	-	5
Almaty	35 974	34 670	36 136	38 693	38 399		3	-	-	3	2	
National organisations	2 392	7 798	5 358	5 492	5 461		-	-	-	-	-	

Continuation

	Of the total number of births attended by among adolescent girls aged 15-18 years											
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 515	4 354	4 205	4 639	4 649		183	191	92	167	73	
Akmolinskaya	245	282	146	183	167		146	191	92	167	73	
Aktymbinskaya	121	91	702	146	334		135	218	343	265	241	
Almatinskaya	613	702	219	135	1 153		200	259	392	241	238	
Atyrauskaya	127	153	153	200	265		372	483	306	238	277	
West Kazakhstan	156	208	208	372	241		324	306	147	277	644	
Zhambylskaya	206	388	357	324	241		58	63	345	277	644	
Karagandinskaya	388	357	357	357	392		352	345	819	573	644	
Kostanayskaya	304	341	341	341	238		155	132	132	116	116	
Kyzylordinskaya	112	92	92	92	86		103	122	184	178	86	
Mangistauskaya	272	310	310	310	203		139	213	437	120	15	
South Kazakhstan	629	563	563	563	203		31	17				
Pavlodarskaya	171	161	161	161	116							
North Kazakhstan	350	153	153	153	86							
East Kazakhstan	342	292	292	292	178							
Astana	106	136	136	136	203							
Almaty	367	191	191	191	120							
National organisations	6	103	103	103	15							

5.7 Abortions by age groups

	Number of abortions, thousands					Per 1 000 women at the age of 15 - 49				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total										
including:	124,0	113,3	106,1	95,3	95,7	28,1	25,5	23,0	20,7	20,8
under 15	0,1	0,1	0	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0
15 – 18	5,2	4,0	3,3	2,8	2,7	1,2	0,9	0,7	0,6	0,6
19 – 34	92,8	84,9	79,9	72,4	72,1	21	19,1	17,4	15,7	15,7
35 and older	26,0	24,4	22,9	20,0	20,9	5,9	5,5	5,0	4,3	4,5

5.8 Abortions in 2012

	Number of abortions in thousands	Per 1 000 women aged 15-49
Republic of Kazakhstan	95,7	20,8
Akmolinskaya	6,1	32,1
Aktubinskaya	3,8	16,5
Almatinskaya	6,1	11,7
Atyrauskaya	2,1	14,1
West Kazakhstan	3,5	21
Zhambylskaya	5,1	18,2
Karagandinskaya	9,6	26
Kostanayskaya	5,4	22,4
Kyzylordinskaya	1,2	6,2
Mangistauskaya	2,6	16,9
South Kazakhstan	6	8,8
Pavlodarskaya	4,6	22,4
North Kazakhstan	4	27,7
East Kazakhstan	11	29,9
Astana	5,4	22,2
Almaty	19,2	41,4

5.9 Usage of contraceptives

	thous. people				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Number of women using contraceptives	1 779,40	1 693,80	1 760,40	1 783,40	1 755,70
percent of reproductive age women	40,3	38,1	38,2	38,7	38,2
including by types of contraception					
condoms	390,1	318,2	353,4	364,2	367,4
pills	378,4	364,6	374,6	389,1	371
injections	25,2	21,3	22,1	20,3	9,5
IUD	877,7	882	889,8	887	896,2

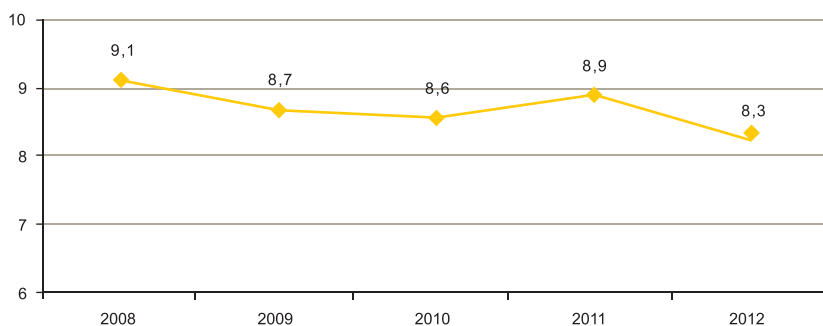
5.10 Usage of contraceptives in 2012

thous. people

	Number of women using contraceptives		Including by types of contraception			
	total	percent of productive age women	condoms	pills	injections	IUD
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 755,7	38,2	367,4	371,0	9,5	896,2
Akmolinskaya	94,8	50,3	25,2	18,7	0,1	41,8
Aktymbinskaya	83,9	36,8	14,7	13,1	0,1	52,1
Almatinskaya	101,5	19,4	18,2	19,9	1,2	58,0
Atyrauskaya	40,0	26,9	6,0	7,3	0,0	21,5
West Kazakhstan	88,6	53,4	14,4	11,9	0,0	60,9
Zhambylskaya	150,9	54,6	25,9	30,9	1,8	84,9
Karagandinskaya	214,0	58,3	66,0	44,8	1,3	88,6
Kostanayskaya	81,9	34,4	22,5	23,4	0,1	31,7
Kyzylordinskaya	42,9	22,8	4,6	5,0	1,8	29,6
Mangistauskaya	17,0	11,0	4,4	2,8	0,2	8,7
South Kazakhstan	218,6	31,8	17,7	33,5	1,5	165,0
Pavlodarskaya	148,8	72,7	35,2	28,3	0,3	71,2
North Kazakhstan	95,3	66,0	19,1	16,9	0,1	51,5
East Kazakhstan	141,5	38,8	33,8	29,8	0,4	72,6
Astana	76,7	31,0	17,9	20,8	0,3	22,8
Almaty	159,3	34,2	41,8	63,9	0,3	35,3

Women using contraception

per reproductive age women



5.11 Expenses of households on health care services*

in average per person, tenge In a year

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 176	2 567	3 154	3 527	4 285

* On data of sample households' survey.

5.12 Average prices for individual health care services*

	tenge				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
First visit of doctor, 1 visit	592	662	724	1 005	1 153
Diagnostic ultrasonic inquiry	658	739	846	1 170	1 623
Common blood analysis, 1 analysis	317	355	405	505	526
Services of dentist (extraction of 1 tooth)	1 050	1 294	1 393	1 587	1 929
Common massage, 1 procedure*	334	378	412	483	515
Sanatorium, 1 bed-day	3 774	4 298	5 224	5 976	6 551

* *Massage of shoulders and cervical muscle.*

5.13 Percent of children immunized*

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Tuberculosis	106,7	101,5	95,6	95,8	95,5
Diphtheria, Whooping-Cough, And Tetanus	98,8	98,3	98,9	98,6	98,1
Poliomyelitis	99	98,6	97,9	99,2	98,5
Measles	101	99,1	99,5	100	99,5

* *According to the Kazakhstan Republican sanitary-and-epidemiologic station - percent children immunized against:*

*tuberculosis;
diphtheria, whooping-cough, and tetanus;
poliomyelitis;
measles.*

5.14 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
For 1 000 examined children revealed:					
reduce of ear sharpness	2,3	2,4	2,1	2,1	1,7
reduce of sight sharpness	21,0	22,6	21,9	18,8	18
scoliosis	4,4	3,8	3,4	2,5	2,5
bearing breach	8,6	6,5	4,8	3,9	3,7

5.15 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14 in 2012

	For 1 000 examined children revealed			
	reduce of ear sharpness	reduce of sight sharpness	Scoliosis	bearing breach
Republic of Kazakhstan	1,7	18,0	2,5	3,7
Akmolinskaya	0,9	18,5	1,8	3,4
Aktyubinskaya	1,2	12,9	1,8	5,0
Almatinskaya	1,2	10,2	1,4	2,3
Atyrauskaya	1,9	22,9	0,6	0,6
West Kazakhstan	1,6	32,7	3,5	0,7
Zhambylskaya	1,2	9,3	0,7	1,2
Karagandinskaya	4,4	44,8	3,4	5,5
Kostanayskaya	1,7	23,2	5,8	3,6
Kyzylordinskaya	5,1	14,2	1,4	2,2
Mangistauskaya	1,6	6,0	1,9	3,9

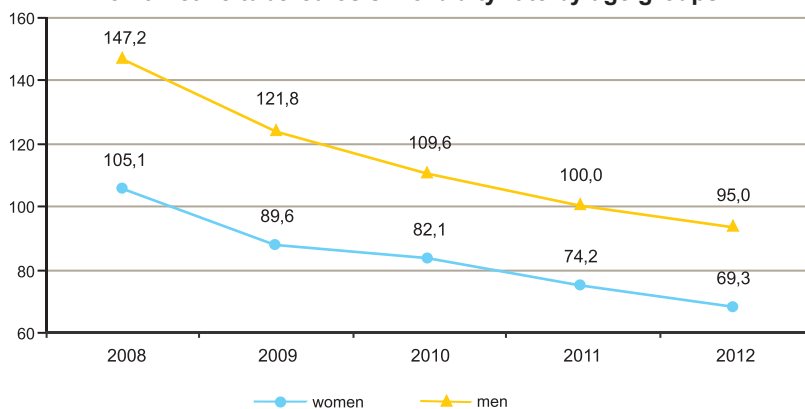
Continuation

	For 1 000 examined children revealed			
	reduce of ear sharpness	reduce of sight sharpness	Scoliosis	bearing breach
South Kazakhstan	0,2	11,0	0,2	0,1
Pavlodarskaya	0,9	31,3	11,2	14,6
North Kazakhstan	1,8	14,0	3,2	6,0
East Kazakhstan	1,0	19,9	4,2	3,3
Astana	0,7	34,4	1,2	4,8
Almaty	1,0	25,8	3,2	4,7

Active tuberculosis morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population

5.16 Active tuberculosis morbidity rate by age groups



	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Women										
Total, percent	100	100	100	100	100	43,5	44,2	44,6	44,4	43,9
0 – 14	6	5,5	5,6	5,2	5,3	52,8	50,9	53,4	53,2	54,8
15 – 17	6,9	7,1	6,7	6,1	6,2	53,5	53,5	52,3	49,7	54,2
18 – 34	53,8	54,9	54,6	54,3	53,7	46,7	47,3	47,9	47,5	47,9
35 – 54	24,6	24,5	24,5	25,3	25,3	36,1	37,3	38,1	38,1	36,2
55-64	4,2	4,4	5	5,1	5,3	31,5	34,1	34,2	34,5	32,6
65 and older	4,4	3,6	3,6	4	4,3	49,7	48,2	45,6	50,7	50
Total, thous. people	8,5	7,4	6,9	6,4	6	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100	100	100	100	100	56,5	55,8	55,4	55,6	56,1
0 – 14	4,2	4,2	3,9	3,6	0,3	47,2	49,1	46,6	46,8	45,2
15 – 17	4,6	4,9	4,9	4,9	0,3	46,5	46,5	47,7	50,3	45,8
18 – 34	47,2	48,5	47,8	47,9	3,5	53,3	52,7	52,1	52,5	52,1
35 – 54	33,6	32,6	32,1	32,7	2,7	63,9	62,7	61,9	61,9	63,8
55-64	7	6,7	7,7	7,8	0,7	68,5	65,9	65,8	65,5	67,4

Continuation

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
65 and older	3,4	3,1	3,5	3,1	0,3	50,3	51,8	54,4	49,3	50
Total, thous. people	11,1	9,3	8,6	8	7,7	-	-	-	-	-

5.17. Active tuberculosis morbidity rate in 2012

	Per 100 000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	69,3	95,0	43,9	56,1
Akmolinskaya	64,2	125,9	35,3	64,7
Aktubinskaya	65,4	83,5	45,7	54,3
Almatinskaya	66,3	87,6	43,9	56,1
Atyrauskaya	91,1	113,3	45,5	54,5
West Kazakhstan	73,8	79,8	49,8	50,2
Zhambylskaya	66,3	88,5	43,9	56,1
Karagandinskaya	68,5	90,4	45,9	54,1
Kostanayskaya	87,2	120,9	44,7	55,3
Kyzylordinskaya	91,3	92,6	49,7	50,3
Mangistauskaya	77,7	84,7	48,2	51,8
South Kazakhstan	52,7	73,5	42,2	57,8
Pavlodarskaya	70,0	109,9	41,7	58,3
North Kazakhstan	67,3	107,2	40,8	59,2
East Kazakhstan	72,7	132,5	37,7	62,3
Astana	107,1	115,9	49,7	50,3
Almaty	54,1	74,4	46,5	53,5

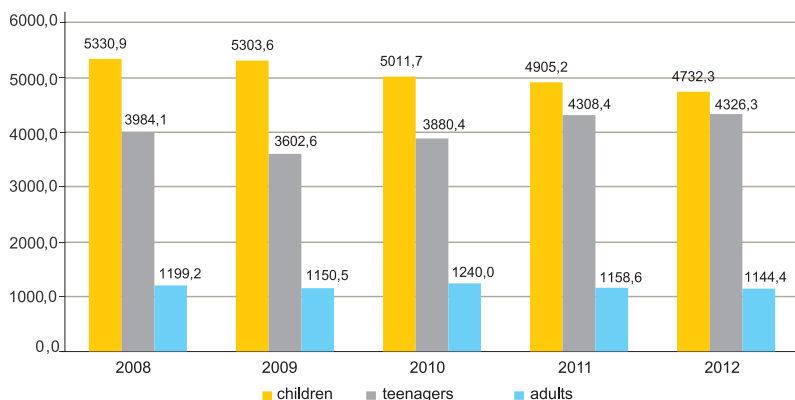
5.18 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people

	Total	Including	
		urban population	rural population
2008	2 346,1	1 760,6	3 010,5
2009	2 270,5	1 840,6	2 799,9
2010	2 295,5	1 933,5	2 727,2
2011	2 237,1	1 864,0	2 685,5
2012	2 190,8	1 835,9	2 621,1

Anaemia morbidity rate by age groups

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people



5.19 Number of anaemia patients registered under clinical monitoring

people

Age groups	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	336 641	326 179	351 321	349 907	341 975
Children 0-14	191 026	185 192	199 818	197 340	184 289
Teenagers 15-17	26 800	23 861	26 942	26 049	24 909
Adults 18 and older	118 815	117 126	124 561	126 518	132 777

5.20 Anaemia morbidity rate by regions

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 346,1	2 270,5	2 295,2	2 237,1	2 190,8
Akmolinskaya	1 032,9	1 053,6	929,8	983,7	940,5
Aktubinskaya	3 289,5	3 088,0	3 108,8	3 114,2	2 972,6
Almatinskaya	2 856,1	2 710,7	2 000,4	1 917,3	2 050,6
Atyrauskaya	2 131,1	2 404,3	2 395,8	2 361,1	2 187,1
West Kazakhstan	2 362,2	2 205,6	2 149,0	1 935,3	1 518,0
Zhambylskaya	2 998,8	3 145,4	3 228,6	3 762,9	3 487,4
Karagandinskaya	1 190,6	1 191,2	1 118,4	1 038,8	972,5
Kostanayskaya	918,3	934,1	945,7	850,6	740,9
Kyzylordinskaya	7 416,9	6 511,9	5 928,0	5 108,3	5 022,3
Mangistauskaya	4 777,2	4 092,9	3 731,8	3 767,1	3 591,4
South Kazakhstan	2 964,2	2 733,4	3 212,0	3 212,5	3 211,2
Pavlodarskaya	1 250,7	1 129,1	1 459,6	1 423,8	1 283,5
North Kazakhstan	1 456,7	1 314,9	1 271,2	1 220,9	1 317,4
East Kazakhstan	1 436,8	1 483,4	1 674,1	1 448,3	1 269,1
Astana	1 641,7	1 667,4	1 630,1	1 463,7	1 413,3
Almaty	1 711,1	1 847,5	2 095,5	2 012,3	2 244,0

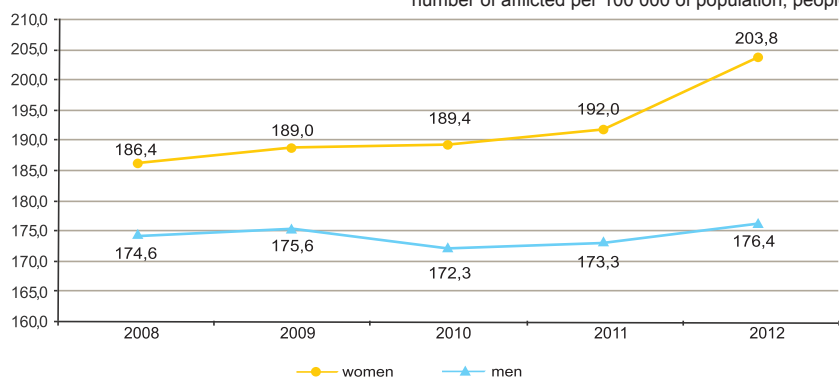
5.21 Incidence of diseases associated with iodine deficiency

number of new cases per 100 000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
	women	men	urban area		rural area	
			women	men	women	men
2008	49,8	16,4	72,5	19,7	25,8	12,4
2009	56,1	16,4	79,1	19,9	31,4	12,2
2010	59,5	21,1	80,6	30,3	32,8	10,7
2011	64,7	20,6	88,7	29,1	34,0	11,0
2012	72,4	23,5	98,5	33,6	39,0	12,1

Malignant tumours morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people



5.22 Malignant tumours morbidity rate by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Women										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	53,5	53,7	54,2	54,3	55,4
0 – 14	0,9	0,8	0,9	0,9	0,8	44,7	40,6	44,3	44,5	39
15 – 17	2,6	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,6	55,5	59,7	58,8	55,8	60,1
18 – 34	6,2	6,0	6,0	6,4	6,1	69,6	69,4	71,8	72,7	70,9
35 – 54	15,1	15,0	13,9	14,1	14,8	63,3	64,5	64,6	67,5	69,4
55 – 64	32,8	34,4	36,7	37,4	38,4	50,6	51	51,5	51,7	53,2
65 and older	42,4	41,0	39,8	38,6	37,3	51,4	51,1	51,8	51,2	51,7
Total, thous. people	15,2	15,6	16,0	16,5	17,7	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100	46,5	46,3	45,8	45,7	44,6
0 – 14	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,4	1,5	55,3	59,4	55,7	55,5	61,0
15 – 17	2,4	2,2	2,3	2,4	2,2	44,5	40,3	41,2	44,2	39,9
18 – 34	3,1	3,1	2,8	2,9	3,1	30,4	30,6	28,2	27,3	29,1
35 – 54	10,0	9,6	9,0	8,1	8,1	36,7	35,5	35,4	32,5	30,6
55 – 64	36,9	38,4	40,8	41,5	42	49,4	49	48,5	48,3	46,8
65 and older	46,3	45,4	43,8	43,8	43,2	48,6	48,9	48,2	48,8	48,3
Total, thous. people	13,2	13,5	13,6	13,8	14,3	-	-	-	-	-

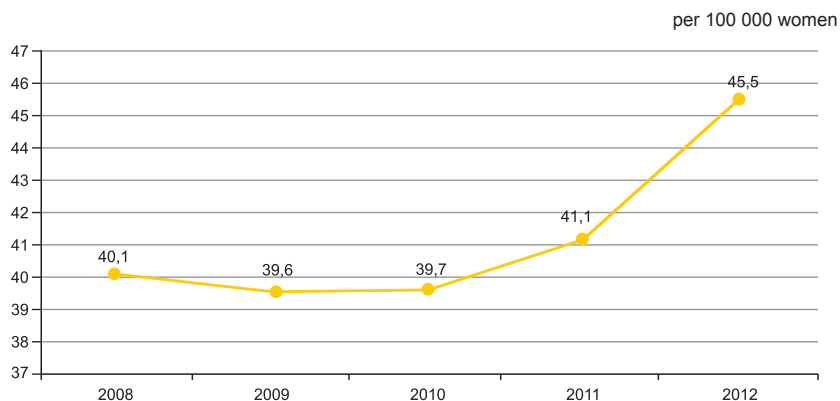
5.23 Malignant tumours morbidity rate in 2012

	Per 100 000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	203,8	176,4	55,4	44,6
Akmolinskaya	235,1	232,0	52,0	48,0
Aktymbinskaya	185,1	161,9	55,2	44,8
Almatinskaya	151,1	121,2	56,4	43,6
Atyrauskaya	130,4	118,1	53,4	46,6
West Kazakhstan	213,1	201,4	53,1	46,9
Zhambylskaya	140,9	117,5	55,6	44,4
Karagandinskaya	269,0	243,7	55,2	44,8
Kostanayskaya	304,9	277,4	55,1	44,9
Kyzylordinskaya	144,0	135,2	51,6	48,4
Mangistauskaya	118,8	108,9	52,5	47,5
South Kazakhstan	102,1	84,4	55,2	44,8
Pavlodarskaya	317,4	283,5	55,7	44,3
North Kazakhstan	292,6	327,5	49,6	50,4
East Kazakhstan	278,6	273,5	52,9	47,1
Astana	207,6	128,1	63,4	36,6
Almaty	277,8	206,4	61,6	38,4

5.24 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	people				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	3 263	3 272	3 355	3 525	3 951
0-14	-	-	-	-	-
15-29	24	35	35	31	41
30-39	216	218	228	272	253
40-49	734	754	679	724	843
50-59	1 052	1 040	1 046	1 124	1 295
60-69	666	638	704	712	824
70 and older	571	587	663	662	695

Breast cancer morbidity rate of women



5.25 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	Number of women diagnosed with breast cancer, people				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 263	3 272	3 355	3 525	3 951
Akmolinskaya	175	170	162	160	178
Akt'yubinskaya	139	134	153	172	146
Almatinskaya	240	238	279	247	308
Atyrauskaya	74	63	55	84	69
West Kazakhstan	135	122	129	138	184
Zhambylskaya	136	137	137	165	174
Karagandinskaya	351	314	365	425	443
Kostanayskaya	234	228	206	245	337
Kyzylordinskaya	74	83	82	88	108
Mangistauskaya	51	57	39	62	85
South Kazakhstan	226	258	279	287	250
Pavlodarskaya	252	248	222	241	296
North Kazakhstan	142	188	184	194	205
East Kazakhstan	429	401	434	373	400
Astana	177	171	148	162	214
Almaty	428	460	481	482	554

5.26 Number of patients with breast cancer

thous. people

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	23,0	24,3	25,5	26,6	27,1

5.27 Morbidity of diseases generally communicated sexual intercourse

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
			urban population		rural population	
	women	men	women	men	Women	men
2008	377,6	211,8	541,1	323,3	204,5	76,9
2009	341,6	203,3	483	299,7	189,7	84,8
2010	233,5	170,8	293,5	257,6	157,4	73,5
2011	217,1	161,4	275,3	244,6	142,8	67,5
2012	165,7	156,6	198,1	232,2	124,1	71,0

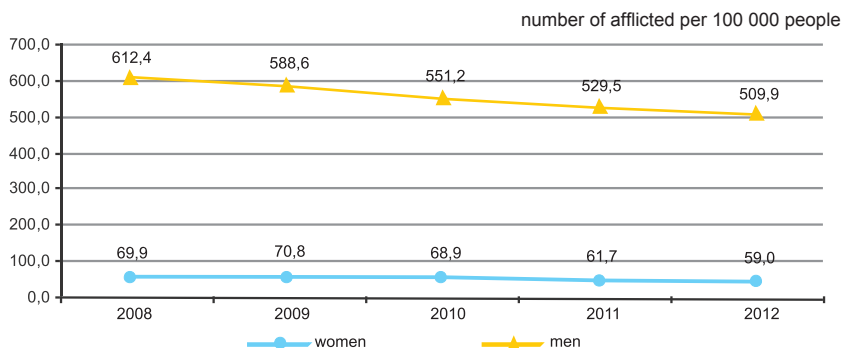
5.28 Syphilis morbidity in 2011

	Per 100 000 people		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	Women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	33,5	39,5	47,7	52,3
Akmolinskaya	42,0	46,4	49,2	50,8
Akt'yubinskaya	18,8	22,6	47,2	52,8
Almatinskaya	45,5	46,1	50,6	49,4
Atyrauskaya	33,2	37,9	47,7	52,3
West Kazakhstan	27,0	33,3	46,5	53,5
Zhambylskaya	32,2	34,2	49,6	50,4
Karagandinskaya	35,5	36,3	52,3	47,7

Continuation

	Per 100 000 people		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	Women	men
Kostanayskaya	23,0	27,7	48,2	51,8
Kyzylordinskaya	83,5	97,9	46,1	53,9
Mangistauskaya	10,0	10,5	49,1	50,9
South Kazakhstan	22,5	25,9	47,0	53,0
Pavlodarskaya	16,7	29,5	38,8	61,2
North Kazakhstan	25,0	37,9	42,0	58,0
East Kazakhstan	25,3	28,5	49,5	50,5
Astana	54,2	80,0	42,0	58,0
Almaty	43,0	55,7	48,0	52,0

Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

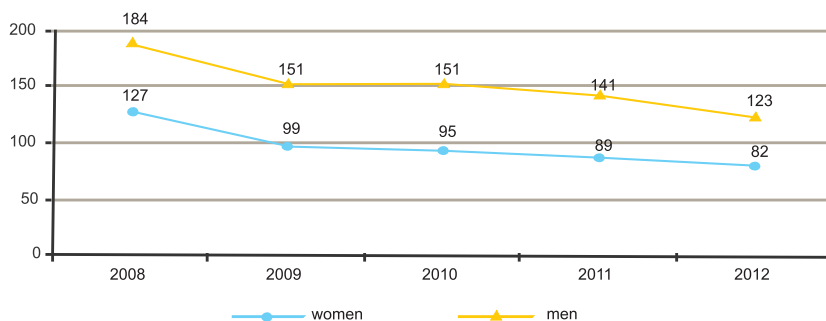


5.29 Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse in 2012

	Per 100 000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	59,0	509,9	11,0	89,0
Akmolinskaya	70,0	256,8	22,6	77,4
Akt'yubinskaya	32,9	187,6	15,9	84,1
Almatinskaya	17,5	86,6	17,3	82,7
Atyrauskaya	92,5	951,6	9,2	90,8
West Kazakhstan	27,7	237,2	11,1	88,9
Zhambyl'skaya	28,4	282,2	9,5	90,5
Karagandinskaya	81,9	425,6	17,7	82,3
Kostanayskaya	41,1	199,1	18,8	81,2
Kyzylordinskaya	19,4	352,8	5,2	94,8
Mangistauskaya	9,6	76,7	11,3	88,7
South Kazakhstan	10,5	238,2	4,3	95,7
Pavlodarskaya	46,0	283,8	15,4	84,6
North Kazakhstan	57,5	450,9	12,3	87,7
East Kazakhstan	124,0	1 086,6	11,2	88,8
Astana	57,0	293,6	17,2	82,8
Almaty	194,6	2 314,4	9,1	90,9

Psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 people



5.30 Drug-related and psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

	Per 100 000 people					By sex, percent				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Women										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused										
by alcohol usage, including legal minors	70	71	69	62	59	11	11,5	11,8	11,1	11,0
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused										
by drug and evaporating distillers usage	11	11	7	6	4	9,7	9,1	7,8	6,9	6,0
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	127	99	95	89	82	42,7	41,5	40,4	40,5	41,7
Men										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused										
by alcohol usage, including legal minors	612	589	551	530	510	89,0	88,5	88,2	88,9	89,0
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused										
by drug and evaporating distillers usage	114	115	94	84	68	90,3	90,9	92,2	93,1	94,0
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	184	151	151	141	123	57,3	58,5	59,6	59,5	58,3

5.31 Number of persons who are registered with a diagnosis of HIV-AIDS*

	Total	Including children 0-14	cases	
			From the total number:	
			women	men
2008	11 709	297	3 114	8 595
2009	13 784	325	3 799	9 985
2010	15 771	349	4 531	11 240
2011	17 763	369	5 319	12 444
2012	19 748	400	6 136	13 612

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.32 Number of registered cases of HIV infection

	Total	Women	cases	
			Men	
2008	2 335	683	1 652	
2009	2 081	687	1 394	
2010	1 988	734	1 254	
2011	2 006	794	1 212	
2012	2 015	844	1 171	

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.33 Number of registered cases of HIV infection in 2012*

	Total	Including children aged 0-14	cases	
			Of which from	
			women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 015	33	844	1 171
Akmolinskaya	55	-	21	34
Akt'yubinskaya	33	-	12	21
Almatinskaya	213	8	92	121
Atyrauskaya	29	-	16	13
West Kazakhstan	41	1	22	19
Zhambylskaya	101	3	39	62
Karagandinskaya	302	3	146	156
Kostanayskaya	152	2	56	96
Kyzylordinskaya	7	-	1	6
Mangistauskaya	16	-	4	12
South Kazakhstan	184	9	89	95
Pavlodarskaya	129	-	56	73
North Kazakhstan	59	-	13	46
East Kazakhstan	214	2	80	134
Astana	99	-	37	62
Almaty	381	5	160	221

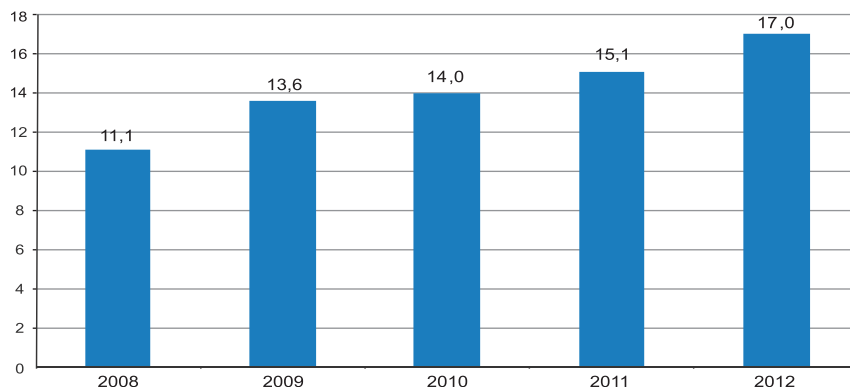
* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.34 Share of 15-29 year olds in total number of registered cases of HIV infection*

	in percent		
	Total	Women	Men
2008	43,5	15,5	28,0
2009	42,8	17,3	25,5
2010	39,8	18,4	21,4
2011	35,3	17,5	17,8
2012	34,3	17,2	17,1

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

Share of HIV infection cases among pregnant women*



* According to the National Center for Prevention and fight against AIDS.

5.35 Share of HIV infection cases among pregnant women*

	people				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Republic of Kazakhstan	260	282	278	302	342
Akmolinskaya	7	2	7	9	4
Aktubinskaya	6	2	7	2	3
Almatinskaya	33	31	24	40	28
Atyrauskaya	1	3	4	4	3
West Kazakhstan	5	6	7	6	10
Zhambylskaya	10	9	5	7	8
Karagandinskaya	24	43	31	38	56
Kostanayskaya	21	19	21	17	21
Kyzylordinskaya	3	-	-	3	-
Mangistauskaya	1	-	1	1	1
South Kazakhstan	50	47	35	35	39
Pavlodarskaya	27	29	29	29	23
North Kazakhstan	6	6	9	15	15
East Kazakhstan	14	21	46	40	51
Astana	4	10	11	8	13
Almaty	48	54	41	48	67

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.36 Morbidity rate of women and men in the most ecologically unfavorable regions in 2012*

	Republic of Kazakhstan		East-Kazakhstan		Kyzylordinskaya		Karagandinskaya		Almaty	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Active tuberculosis	69,3	95,0	72,7	132,5	91,3	92,6	68,5	90,4	54,1	74,4
Malignant tumors	203,8	176,4	278,6	273,5	144,0	135,2	269,0	243,7	277,8	206,4
Breast cancer, persons	3 951	-	400	-	108	-	443	-	554	-
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction caused by use of alcohol	59,0	509,9	124,0	1 086,6	19,4	352,8	81,9	425,6	194,6	2 314,4
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction	81,9	123,0	101,6	111,3	116,6	163,3	111,9	212,7	94,9	157,1

* East Kazakhstan oblast is an area of ecological disaster of the former Semipalatinskiy nuclear polygon

Kyzylordinskaya oblast is an ecological disaster of Priaral
Karagandinskaya oblast – the largest environment pollution objects are Balkhash mining and smelting enterprise and OJSC "Ispat-Karmet", both of which produce more than one third of all pollution in the republic.

6. EDUCATION AND SCIENCE

The section contains information on literacy level of the population, level of education, distribution of educated women and men by types of educational institutions, and also by types of specialisation. Also there are included the key indicators in the science, information about the population having a degree, the level of computer literacy, and more.

Secondary educational institutions include high schools, gymnasiums and lyceums which implement primary and additional educational programmes. Gymnasiums provide advanced profile differentiated education of students, lyceums are oriented towards professional education of senior students.

Children under pre-elementary education. The rate is defined as ratio of number of children at infant schools to number of children aged 1-6 according to demography statistics data, corrected to number of children aged 5-6 studying at schools.

Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places) is defined as ratio of number of children at infant schools to number of places at schools. Result is multiplied by 100.

Aggregate coverage rate. Number of pupils, studying at this educational level in institutions, independently of age, as a percent ratio to the number of population of theoretical age group of this level of population.

Net coverage rate. Number of pupils of theoretical age group of this level of education, studying at this level, as a percent ratio to aggregate number of population of this age group.

Preparation of scientific and pedagogical frames of the top skills in the republic is realized by the scientific organizations and the higher educational institutions having a magistracy and/or doctoral studies.

The magistracy (doctoral studies) is the main form of preparation of scientific and pedagogical frames of the top skills – undergraduates, candidates (doctors) of sciences on the most important areas of a science and technique, doctors of philosophy (PhD).

Scientific researches and development - the scientific activities which are realized on a systematic basis, for the purpose of increase in the amount of scientific knowledge and search of new areas of their practical application.

The structure of scientific research and development includes fundamental and applied research and technological development. Grouped by type of activity fundamental, applied research and development.

Personnel involved in research and development - a set of individuals whose creative activity carried out in a systematic manner, aim to increase the amount of scientific knowledge and the search for new fields of application of this knowledge, as well as employees providing direct services related to the implementation of research and development. Personnel involved in research and development accounted for as a payroll of workers' organizations (relevant departments of higher educational institutions, industrial enterprises, etc.), performing research and development.

As part of the personnel engaged in research and development, there are four categories: researchers, technicians, support staff and other personal predpriyaty, etc.), performing research and development.

6.1 Literacy level of population*

	Ages 9-49						Age 15 and older					
	1999			2009			1999			2009		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Republic of Kazakhstan	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,3	99,7	99,8	99,7
Akmolinskaya	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,3	99,7	99,0	99,6	99,7	99,6
Актыубинская	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,8	99,9	99,8
Алматынская	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,7	99,7	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,5	99,6	99,3
Атырауская	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,8	99,8	99,7
West Kazakhstan	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,7	99,8	99,7
Жамбылская	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,5	99,7	99,8	99,6
Karagandinskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,7	99,3	99,8	99,8	99,8
Kostanayskaya	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,1	99,8	99,8	99,8
Kyzylordinskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,6	99,5	99,6	99,6	99,8	99,4	99,8	99,8	99,8
Mangistauskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,2	99,8	99,9	99,7
South Kazakhstan	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,7
Pavlodarskaya	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,8	99,2	99,7	99,8	99,6
North Kazakhstan	99,7	99,6	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,7	99,2	99,5	98,9	99,6	99,6	99,6
East Kazakhstan	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,2	99,6	98,8	99,7	99,7	99,6
Астана	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,6	99,9	100,0	99,9
Almaty	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,9

* According to National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

6.2 Number of infant schools and places provided to children

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Number of infant schools	1 692	1 852	4 781	6 133	7 221
including:					
urban area	943	1 002	1 499	1 835	2 072
rural area	749	850	3 282	4 298	5 149
Number of children at infant schools, thous. people	257,1	274,9	390,8	489,4	584,3
including:					
urban area	202,2	211,9	257,9	304	342,5
rural area	54,9	63,0	132,9	185,4	241,8
places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)	107,5	106,3	104,9	104,3	104,7
Number of children captured by preschool preparation, thous. people	196,5	199,1	216,8	234,3	272,8

6.3 Number of infant schools and places provided to children in 2012

	Number of infant schools		Number of children in infant schools, people		Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)	Number of children captured by preschool preparation, people
	urban area	rural area	urban area	rural area		
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 072	5 149	342 519	241 786	104,7	272 824
Akmolinskaya	81	384	12 556	12 654	96,8	11 684
Akt'yubinskaya	121	396	22 960	16 585	118,1	15 015
Almatinskaya	104	447	12 556	23 946	98,5	30 115
Atyrauskaya	77	179	16 112	11 335	118,9	12 233
West Kazakhstan	84	377	12 422	13 248	99,3	9 249
Zhambylskaya	93	273	17 928	17 777	100,7	19 778
Karagandinskaya	218	279	33 838	11 090	103,2	17 396
Kostanayskaya	116	511	16 131	15 956	100,8	13 130
Kyzylordinskaya	108	306	10 735	16 938	97,0	13 365
Mangystauskaya	75	77	14 164	7 468	106,5	6 716
South Kazakhstan	306	705	46 604	53 420	107,6	61 762
Pavlodarskaya	131	284	26 896	9 648	107,8	14 761
North Kazakhstan	61	515	7 366	13 539	95,3	8 020
East Kazakhstan	171	416	26 408	18 182	102,2	21 538
Astana	125	-	25 286	-	111,3	9 902
Almaty	201	-	40 557	-	107,6	8 160

6.4 Constant infant schools coverage rate for children in age of 1-6

	in percent		
	Total	Girls	Boys
2008	19,0	19,0	19,3
2009	18,8	18,8	18,8
2010	26,0	26,1	26,0
2011	30,8	30,8	30,8
2012	35,2	35,3	35,1

6.5 Constant infant schools coverage rate for children in age of 1-6 in 2012

	Total	Girls	Boys
Republic of Kazakhstan	35,2	35,3	35,1
Akmolinskaya	43,2	43,3	43,1
Akt'yubinskaya	52,3	52,6	52,1
Almatinskaya	18,1	18,5	17,8
Atyrauskaya	44,7	44,9	44,4
West Kazakhstan	50,8	51,5	50,2
Zhambylskaya	28,4	29,2	27,7
Karagandinskaya	41,0	40,1	41,9
Kostanayskaya	53,5	53,4	53,6
Kyzylordinskaya	32,0	32,2	31,9
Mangistauskaya	29,5	29,1	29,8
South Kazakhstan	28,9	29,1	28,7
Pavlodarskaya	58,3	57,0	59,4
North Kazakhstan	52,2	52,8	51,7
East Kazakhstan	44,4	44,2	44,5
Astana	29,3	29,6	29,1
Almaty	32,9	32,4	33,3

6.6 Preschool preparation coverage rate for children in age of 5-6 in 2012

	Total	Girls	Boys
Republic of Kazakhstan	64,8	65,6	64,1
Akmolinskaya	68,1	68,5	67,9
Akt'yubinskaya	83,5	81,8	85,2
Almatinskaya	58,5	60,5	56,8
Atyrauskaya	89,7	89,0	90,4
West Kazakhstan	73,3	74,6	72,1
Zhambylskaya	61,2	61,9	60,5
Karagandinskaya	58,3	57,9	58,7
Kostanayskaya	70,4	70,7	70,0
Kyzylordinskaya	69,6	71,1	68,2
Mangistauskaya	39,3	38,4	40,2
South Kazakhstan	69,1	69,4	68,7
Pavlodarskaya	84,7	83,2	86,1
North Kazakhstan	66,5	66,6	66,4
East Kazakhstan	80,5	81,3	79,6
Astana	50,2	48,3	51,9
Almaty	35,0	36,4	33,7

6.7 Elementary education (net coverage rate)

School year	in percent		
	Total	Women	Men
2008/09	93,8	94,6	93,1
2009/10	92,6	93,3	91,9
2010/11	90,5	91,3	89,8
2011/12	90,9	91,7	90,1
2012/13	90,6	91,5	89,8

6.8 Secondary education for pupils aged 7-17 (net coverage rate)

School year	in percent		
	Total	Women	Men
2008/09	96,5	97,0	96,1
2009/10	97,8	98,4	97,2
2010/11	96,0	96,8	95,3
2011/12	96,3	97,1	95,5
2012/13	96,9	97,8	96,2

6.9 Joint part of education coverage for pupils in age of 6-24 (net coverage rate)*

School year	in percent		
	Total	Women	Men
2008/09	75,4	77,7	73,1
2009/10	74,9	77,0	73,0
2010/11	72,9	74,2	71,6
2011/12	73,6	75,0	72,1
2012/13	73,0	74,5	71,5

* Number of students in schools, vocational high schools and colleges, institutes of higher education regardless of age, to number of population in age of 6-24.

6.10 Share of girls in total number of pupils

	in percent		
	Elementary education	Secondary education	Higher education
2008	48,8	49,4	58,3
2009	48,9	49,4	58,3
2010	48,8	49,4	58,3
2011	48,8	49,4	58,2
2012	48,8	49,4	57,8

6.11 Number of students by types of educational institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2012/2013

Types of educational institutions	Number of students, thous. people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	1 884,8	1 855,3	100,0	100,0	50,4	49,6
General educational institutions	1 255,6	1 295,9	66,6	69,8	49,2	50,8
Professional-technical organisations	280,5	307,7	14,9	16,6	47,7	52,3
Universities	330,2	241,5	17,5	13,0	57,8	42,2
Master	17,5	9,6	0,9	0,5	64,6	35,4
Doctoral studies	1,0	0,6	0,1	0,03	62,5	37,5

6.12 Professional lyceums students by groups of specialization

at the beginning of academic year 2012/2013

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	19 669	45 145	100,0	100,0	30,3	69,7
Culture and arts	200	132	1,0	0,3	60,2	39,8
Service, economics, management	9 085	3 523	46,2	7,8	72,1	27,9
Geology, mining	46	1 088	0,2	2,4	4,1	95,9
Oil and gas, and chemical production	196	634	1,0	1,4	23,6	76,4
Power engineering	89	1 284	0,5	2,8	6,5	93,5
Metallurgy and mechanical engineering	251	821	1,3	1,8	23,4	76,6
Transport (by branches)	227	12 253	1,2	27,1	1,8	98,2
Manufacture, montage, operating and repair of transport (by branches)	4 643	8 680	23,6	19,2	34,8	65,2
Communication, telecommunications and information technologies.						
Electronic Engineering	2 350	3 465	11,9	7,7	40,4	59,6
Construction and utilities	913	6 708	4,6	14,9	12,0	88,0
Agriculture, veterinary and ecology	1 669	6 557	8,5	14,5	20,3	79,7

6.13 College students by groups of specialization

at the beginning of academic year 2012/2013

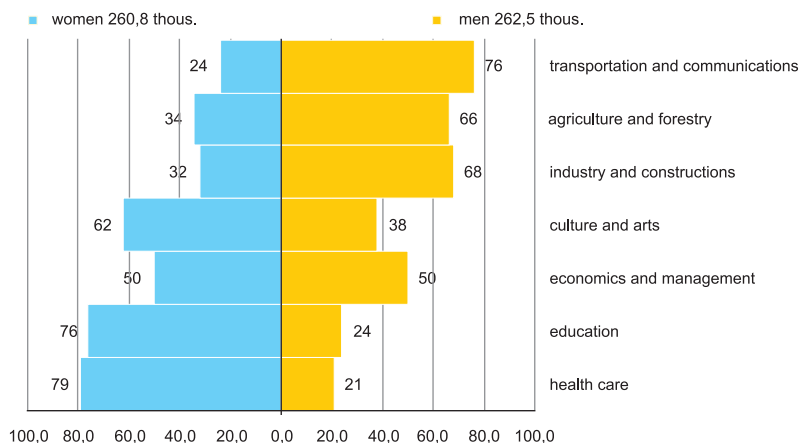
Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	260 826	262 511	100,0	100,0	49,8	50,2
Humanities	23	25	0,0	0,0	47,9	52,1
Education	244	115	0,1	0,0	68,0	32,0
Medical	235	44	0,1	0,0	84,2	15,8
Veterinary	12	10	0,0	0,0	54,5	45,5
Culture and arts	80	9	0,0	0,0	89,9	10,1
Economic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service	53	4	0,0	0,0	93,0	7,0
Activity safety	2	76	0,0	0,0	2,6	97,4
Electricity and power engineering	3	10	0,0	0,0	23,1	76,9
Transport operating	-	22	-	0,0	0,0	100,0
Geodesy and cartography	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electromechanics and electrotechnical equipmen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automation and management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information science and computer engineering	22	30	0	0,0	42,3	57,7
Technology of consumer goods and commodities	17	-	0,0	0,0	100,0	0,0
Foodstuff technology	21	18	0,0	0,0	53,8	46,2
Construction and utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro engineering and forestry	15	72	0,0	0,0	17,2	82,8

Continuation

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Education	66 289	20 476	25,4	7,8	76,4	23,6
Jurisprudence	14 375	22 529	5,5	8,6	39,0	61,0
Medicine, pharmaceuticals	57 072	14 527	21,9	5,5	79,7	20,3
Culture and arts	9 886	4 716	3,8	1,8	67,7	32,3
Service, economics, management	53 417	22 461	20,5	8,6	70,4	29,6
Standardization, certification and metrology	1 378	876	0,5	0,3	61,1	38,9
Geology and mining	1 859	7 590	0,7	2,9	19,7	80,3
Petroleum and chemical industry	3 254	13 693	1,2	5,2	19,2	80,8
Power engineering	1 940	20 153	0,7	7,7	8,8	91,2
Metallurgy and mechanical engineering	724	4 185	0,3	1,6	14,7	85,3
Transport (by branches)	1 062	17 855	0,4	6,8	5,6	94,4
Manufacture, montage, operating and repair of transport (by branches)	17 437	36 970	6,7	14,1	32,0	68,0
Communication, telecommunications and information technologies.						
Electronic Engineering	18 187	37 241	7,0	14,2	32,8	67,2
Construction and utilities	5 044	17 971	1,9	6,8	21,9	78,1
Agriculture, veterinary and ecology	8 175	20 833	3,1	7,9	28,2	71,8

College students by fields of specialization

at the beginning of academic year 2012/2013, in percent



6.14 University students by groups of specialization

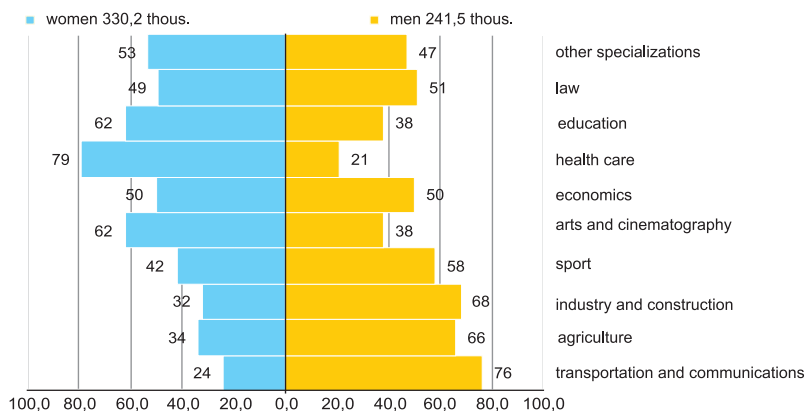
at the beginning of academic year 2012/2013

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	330 189	241 502	100,0	100,0	57,8	42,2
Natural sciences	49	123	0,01	0,05	28,5	71,5
Humanitarian and social	49	11	0,01	0,004	81,7	18,3
Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economics and management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interdisciplinary sciences	83	56	0,03	0,02	59,7	40,3
Aircraft	-	683	-	0,3	-	100,0
Healthcare and social maintenance (medicine)	16 731	7 514	5,1	3,1	69,0	31,0
Veterinary	3 060	1 800	0,9	0,7	63,0	37,0
Bachelor's degree						
Natural sciences	11 022	5 355	3,3	2,2	67,3	32,7
Humanitarian and socio-economic sciences	44	18	0,01	0,01	71,0	29,0
Education	106 760	37 687	32,3	15,6	73,9	26,1
Humanitarian sciences	12 246	4 688	3,7	1,9	72,3	27,7
Jurisprudence	27 017	40 966	8,2	17	39,7	60,3
Arts	8 615	6 150	2,6	2,5	58,3	41,7
Social science and business	79 554	40 400	24,1	16,7	66,3	33,7
Technical science and technology	41 305	75 377	12,5	31,2	35,4	64,6
Agriculture sciences	4 746	4 328	1,4	1,8	52,3	47,7
Services	11 971	12 259	3,6	5,1	49,4	50,6
Healthcare and social maintenance (medicine)	6 150	1 147	1,9	0,5	84,3	15,7
Other specializations	164	2 101	0,05	0,9	7,2	92,8

* Students of «Nazarbayev University» are not distributed on specializations.

University students by fields of specialization

at the beginning of academic year 2012/2013, in percent



6.15 Master students by groups of specialisation in 2012

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	17 540	9 609	100,0	100,0	64,6	35,4
Education	3 657	801	20,8	8,3	82,0	18,0
Humanitarian sciences	1 630	521	9,3	5,4	75,8	24,2
Jurisprudence	1 377	1 265	7,9	13,2	52,1	47,9
Arts	297	176	1,7	1,8	62,8	37,2
Social science, economic and business	5 128	2 788	29,2	29	64,8	35,2
Natural sciences	1 364	582	7,8	6,1	70,1	29,9
Technical science and technology	2 409	2 520	13,7	26,2	48,9	51,1
Agriculture sciences	378	388	2,2	4,0	49,3	50,7
Services	451	244	2,6	2,5	64,9	35,1
Health care and social maintenance (medicine)	217	65	1,2	0,7	77,0	23,0
Veterinary	132	82	0,8	0,9	61,7	38,3

6.16 The size of academic staff at higher education institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2012/2013

	Academic degree				Academic status			
	doctors of science		candidates		Professors		docents	
	women	men	women	men	women	Men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 363	2 433	8 840	6 321	903	1 957	4 086	3 578
Akmolinskaya	17	59	189	206	16	50	80	85
Aktubinskaya	27	61	350	228	9	44	126	99
Almatinskaya	17	32	117	77	6	17	45	37
Atyrauskaya	16	39	153	94	18	45	87	48
West Kazakhstan	16	50	217	214	11	32	71	108
Zhambylskaya	10	74	237	260	7	71	102	153
Karagandinskaya	99	162	721	499	53	122	319	309
Kostanayskaya	17	45	261	224	17	34	110	99
Kyzylordinskaya	17	44	241	180	13	29	64	29
Mangistauskaya	12	19	141	50	17	16	50	20
South Kazakhstan	97	318	1043	957	50	236	420	502
Pavlodarskaya	36	61	272	220	16	58	154	134
North Kazakhstan	5	9	108	65	4	7	34	23
East Kazakhstan	68	107	615	356	30	80	236	195
Astana	154	318	875	627	101	212	368	345
Almaty	755	1 035	3 300	2 064	535	904	1 820	1 392

6.17 Main indicators of condition and development of science*

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Number of organizations conducting R&D	421	414	424	412	345
Number of personnel Involved in R&D (at the end of the year) persons	16 304	15 793	17 021	18 003	20 404
among them women	8 658	8 029	8 638	9 200	10 178
including:					
researchers	10 780	10 095	10 870	11 488	13 494
among them women:	5 526	4 892	5 339	5 716	6 576
among them doctors of science	1 191	1 338	1 347	-	1 065
Doctors on profile	-	-	-	1 486	719
Philosopher doctors (PhD)	-	68	59	95	131
candidates of science	2 861	2 734	3 041	3 286	3 629
Average monthly nominal salary of employees by types of economic activity, tenge					
research and development	81 810	90 325	103 571	121 395	148 530
higher education	50 877	60 720	71 058	87 498	102 016

* From 2010 - research and development.

6.18 Population with scientific degree*

people

	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	17 506	8 427	9 079	5 049	3 121	1 928	1 687	785	902
including by age:									
20-24	406	145	261	136	65	71	173	85	88
25-29	1 191	500	691	243	88	155	315	120	195
30-34	1 782	679	1 103	248	103	145	252	119	133
35-39	1 936	673	1 263	313	150	163	194	81	113
40-44	1 793	770	1 023	378	163	215	178	81	97
45-49	2 080	976	1 104	539	296	243	162	73	89
50-54	2 001	1 040	961	692	430	262	122	55	67
55-59	1 756	996	760	710	470	240	105	57	48
60-64	1 460	855	605	615	458	157	71	40	31
65-69	1 144	660	484	498	381	117	47	30	17
70-74	1 094	669	425	371	297	74	41	24	17
75-79	492	283	209	162	126	36	16	13	3
80-84	258	130	128	96	65	31	9	5	4
85-89	96	41	55	31	22	9	2	2	-
90-94	13	7	6	13	5	8	-	-	-
95-99	4	3	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
100 и старше	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Role (percent) in total population								
	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	72,2	68,3	76,2	20,8	25,3	16,2	7,0	6,4	7,6
including by age:									
20-24	56,8	49,2	62,1	19,0	22,0	16,9	24,2	28,8	21,0
25-29	68,1	70,6	66,4	13,9	12,4	14,9	18,0	16,9	18,7
30-34	78,1	75,4	79,9	10,9	11,4	10,5	11,0	13,2	9,6
35-39	79,2	74,4	82,1	12,8	16,6	10,6	7,9	9,0	7,3
40-44	76,3	75,9	76,6	16,1	16,1	16,1	7,6	8,0	7,3
45-49	74,8	72,6	76,9	19,4	22,0	16,9	5,8	5,4	6,2
50-54	71,1	68,2	74,5	24,6	28,2	20,3	4,3	3,6	5,2
55-59	68,3	65,4	72,5	27,6	30,9	22,9	4,1	3,7	4,6
60-64	68,0	63,2	76,3	28,7	33,9	19,8	3,3	3,0	3,9
65-69	67,7	61,6	78,3	29,5	35,6	18,9	2,8	2,8	2,8
70-74	72,6	67,6	82,4	24,6	30,0	14,3	2,7	2,4	3,3
75-79	73,4	67,1	84,3	24,2	29,9	14,5	2,4	3,1	1,2
80-84	71,1	65,0	78,5	26,4	32,5	19,0	2,5	2,5	2,5
85-89	74,4	63,1	85,9	24,0	33,8	14,1	1,6	3,1	-
90-94	50,0	58,3	42,9	50,0	41,7	57,1	-	-	-
95-99	50,0	60,0	33,3	50,0	40,0	66,7	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

6.19 Computer literacy level of population*

	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	people	percent	people	percent	people	percent
Total population						
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 126 991	33,9	2 493 122	20,5	2 207 635	18,2
Akmolinskaya	167 953	29,1	99 469	17,2	92 903	16,1
Aktubinskaya	216 328	37,3	127 033	21,9	110 613	19,1
Almatinskaya	366 145	27,1	176 134	13,0	161 540	12,0
Atyrauskaya	137 055	37,0	77 447	20,9	60 278	16,3
West Kazakhstan	164 736	35,1	94 551	20,2	83 724	17,8
Zhambylskaya	193 780	26,5	96 057	13,1	83 641	11,4
Karagandinskaya	364 589	34,3	236 933	22,3	235 347	22,1
Kostanayskaya	241 737	33,6	161 638	22,5	155 485	21,6
Kyzylordinskaya	165 214	34,7	68 136	14,3	58 926	12,4
Mangistauskaya	125 649	36,8	72 521	21,3	64 162	18,8
South Kazakhstan	429 218	25,9	169 233	10,2	148 435	9,0
Pavlodarskaya	226 805	37,8	152 392	25,4	151 294	25,2
North Kazakhstan	149 828	31,0	98 270	20,4	91 176	18,9
East Kazakhstan	365 094	32,4	212 746	18,9	203 033	18,0
Astana	282 266	57,4	222 134	45,2	179 526	36,5
Almaty	530 594	47,4	428 428	38,3	327 552	29,3
Men						
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 881 676	32,8	1 159 782	20,2	1 025 816	17,9
Akmolinskaya	74 966	27,5	45 799	16,8	42 502	15,6

Continuation

	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	people	percent	people	percent	people	percent
Aktyubinskaya	97 760	35,8	59 104	21,6	51 548	18,9
Almatinskaya	169 584	26,0	84 005	12,9	76 856	11,8
Atyrauskaya	63 082	35,5	36 099	20,3	27 998	15,8
West Kazakhstan	73 624	33,2	42 811	19,3	37 672	17,0
Zhambylskaya	88 923	25,5	45 451	13,0	39 577	11,4
Karagandinskaya	162 235	33,0	108 455	22,1	107 317	21,8
Kostanayskaya	107 554	32,3	74 038	22,3	70 867	21,3
Kyzylordinskaya	76 477	32,6	31 612	13,5	27 363	11,7
Mangistauskaya	59 778	36,0	35 068	21,1	30 748	18,5
South Kazakhstan	205 942	25,6	84 399	10,5	74 743	9,3
Pavlodarskaya	101 454	36,7	69 552	25,2	69 555	25,2
North Kazakhstan	67 169	29,8	44 830	19,9	41 811	18,6
East Kazakhstan	162 766	31,0	97 332	18,5	92 166	17,6
Astana	130 438	55,0	103 117	43,5	82 844	34,9
Almaty	239 924	48,0	198 110	39,6	152 249	30,4
Women						
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 245 315	35,0	1 333 340	20,8	1 181 819	18,4
Akmolinskaya	92 987	30,6	53 670	17,6	50 401	16,6
Aktyubinskaya	118 568	38,7	67 929	22,1	59 065	19,3
Almatinskaya	196 561	28,1	92 129	13,2	84 684	12,1
Atyrauskaya	73 973	38,4	41 348	21,5	32 280	16,8
West Kazakhstan	91 112	36,9	51 740	20,9	46 052	18,6
Zhambylskaya	104 857	27,4	50 606	13,2	44 064	11,5
Karagandinskaya	202 354	35,4	128 478	22,4	128 030	22,4
Kostanayskaya	134 183	34,7	87 600	22,6	84 618	21,9
Kyzylordinskaya	88 737	36,7	36 524	15,1	31 563	13,1
Mangistauskaya	65 871	37,6	37 453	21,4	33 414	19,1
South Kazakhstan	223 276	26,1	84 834	9,9	73 692	8,6
Pavlodarskaya	125 351	38,7	82 840	25,6	81 739	25,2
North Kazakhstan	82 659	32,1	53 440	20,8	49 365	19,2
East Kazakhstan	202 328	33,6	115 414	19,2	110 867	18,4
Astana	151 828	59,7	119 017	46,8	96 682	38,0
Almaty	290 670	47,0	230 318	37,2	175 303	28,3

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

7. EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT.

The sections contains data of basic indicators of labour market, number of employed population by types of employment and areas of economical activity, including employees at harmful and injurious industries, distribution of unemployed population by age and education. Data on average monthly nominal salary of employees is provided.

Economically active population (labour force) – part of the population at the certain age defined to measure economic activity of the population providing labour force supply to manufacture products and to render services. Economically active population includes all employed individuals in all types of economic activities and unemployed. All citizens aged from 15 to 63 (men) and 58 (women) are deemed able-bodied individuals according to the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan On Labour in the Republic of Kazakhstan and to the law On Provision of Pensions to Citizens in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Level of economic activity – share of economically active population to the entire population aged 15 and older, measured in percent.

Employed (working) population – all individuals at the certain age who according to their status for the short de-fined period of one week could be referred to one of the categories:

Employed (paid) worker;

Self-employed worker.

Employed (paid) worker - individuals contracted through a service agreement, a contract stipulating terms of payment in a form of salary, premium, raise etc or in-kind payment.

Self-employment – employment where the size of salary pro rato depends from the income received from manufacturing (sale) of goods and services (where self – consumption is deemed as part of income).

Unemployed are people of a certain age, which was set to assess economic activity of the population, who at the determined period of time meet three primary criteria simultaneously: remained unemployed (with no sources of profit), were seeking job, and were willing to commence working immediately within a certain period of time.

Level of unemployment - ratio of unemployed to the number of economically active population, assessed in per-cent.

Number of employees working under hazardous and dangerous work conditions includes workers who have at least one industry factor exceeding MAC (maximum allowed concentration of chemical substance and industrial dust) at their working places or MAL (maximum allowed level of element), identified by sanitary regulations.

Wages and salaries – remuneration of labour according to complication, quantity and quality.

Average monthly nominal wages and salaries of one employee are calculated by dividing the accrued labour remuneration fund by the number of persons actually worked.

7.1 Primary labour-market indicators

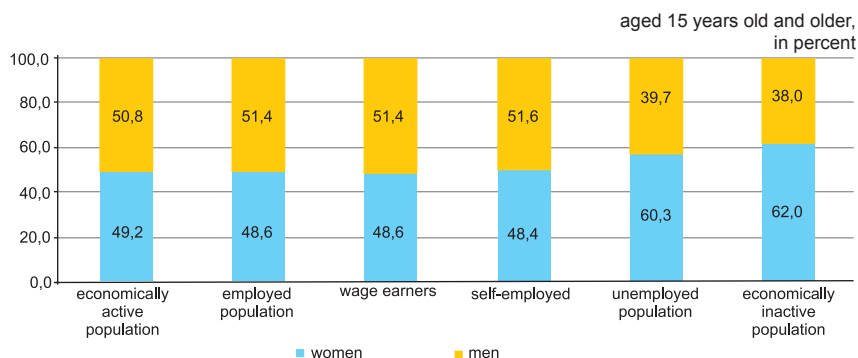
	Population aged 15 and older				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Economically active population, thous. people	8 415,0	8 457,9	8 610,7	8 774,6	8 981,9
Level of economic activity, in percent	71,1	70,7	71,2	71,6	71,7
Employed population, thous. people	7 857,2	7 903,4	8 114,2	8 301,6	8 507,1
Level of employment, percent	93,4	93,4	94,2	94,6	94,7
Employed (paid) workers, thous. people	5 199,4	5 238,8	5 409,4	5 581,4	5 813,7
Share to total size of employed population, percent	66,2	66,3	66,7	67,2	68,3
Self-employed, thous. people	2 657,8	2 664,6	2 704,8	2 720,2	2 693,4
Share to total size of employed population, percent	33,8	33,7	33,3	32,8	31,7
Unemployed population, thous. people	557,8	554,5	496,6	473	474,8
Level of unemployment, percent	6,6	6,6	5,8	5,4	5,3
Number of citizens contacted authorised organs with regard to employment matter as of year beginning, thous. people*	248	582,6	434,3	322,5	344,5
From whom found job	216,6	475,4	381,7	235,0	213,4
Unemployed registered in employment agencies as of year end, thous. people*	48,4	53,4	35,4	36,6	34,6
Share of registered unemployed to the number of economically active population, percent*	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,4	0,4
Economically non-active population, thous. people	3 416,2	3 500,3	3 487,7	3 477,3	3 538,7
Level of economic non-activity (passivity), in percent	28,9	29,3	28,8	28,4	28,3

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.2 Number of economically active and non-active population by sex in 2012

	Population aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Economically active population, thous. people	8 981,9	4 417,3	4 564,6
Level of economic activity, in percent	71,7	66,8	77,2
Employed population, thous. people	8 507,1	4 131,2	4 375,9
Level of employment, percent	94,7	93,5	95,9
Employed (paid) workers, thous. people	5 813,7	2 827,7	2 985,9
Share to total size of employed population, percent	68,3	68,4	68,2
Self-employed, thous. people	2 693,4	1 303,4	1 390,0
Share to total size of employed population, percent	31,7	31,6	31,8
Unemployed population, thous. people	474,8	286,1	188,7
Level of unemployment, percent	5,3	6,5	4,1
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	2,5	3,4	1,7
Economically non-active population, thous. people	3 538,7	2 193,6	1 345,2
Level of economic non-activity (passivity), in percent	28,3	33,2	22,8

Distribution of population by level of economic activity and sex in 2012



7.3 Distribution of population by types of employment and level of economic activity in 2012

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	Men
Thous. People						
Total	4 131,2	4 375,9	2 827,70	2 985,9	1 303,4	1 390,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 033,3	1 139,4	245,0	408,1	788,3	731,2
Industry	324,5	679,9	307,1	661,9	17,3	18,0
Mining and quarrying	50,1	174,9	50,1	174,9	-	-
Manufacturing	205,8	337,7	188,4	319,7	17,3	18,0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	41,0	117,5	41,0	117,5	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	27,6	49,8	27,6	49,8	-	-
Construction	156,3	488,2	120,2	369,8	36,1	118,4
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	724,6	476,1	374,4	202,1	350,2	274,0
Transportation and storage	119,5	451,4	101,7	294,5	17,8	156,9
Accommodation and food service activities	92,4	36,6	77,3	25,3	15,2	11,3
Information and communication	59,1	75,1	54,9	65,8	4,2	9,3
Financial and insurance activities	86,6	52,3	86,6	52,3	-	-
Real estate activities	56,3	56,0	49,2	47,2	7,1	8,9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	90,3	91,1	88,3	86,3	2,0	4,8
Administrative and support service activities	74,3	99,9	72,8	97,9	1,5	2,0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	162,5	223,3	162,5	223,3	-	-
Education	643,1	249,0	631,6	242,8	11,5	6,1
Human health and social work activities	313,8	100,0	310,9	96,7	2,9	3,3

Continuation

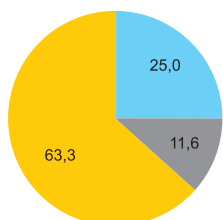
	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	Men
Arts, entertainment and recreation	59,2	53,2	51,0	44,7	8,2	8,5
Other service activities	121,9	98,5	80,9	61,3	41,0	37,2
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	12,9	6,1	12,9	6,1	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0,5	-	0,5	-	-	-
percent to total						
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	25,0	26,0	8,7	13,7	52,6	56,4
Industry	7,9	15,5	10,9	22,2	1,3	1,3
Mining and quarrying	15,5	25,7	16,3	26,4	-	-
Manufacturing	63,4	49,7	61,3	48,3	100,0	100,0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12,6	17,3	13,4	17,7	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	8,5	7,3	9,0	7,5	-	-
Construction	3,8	11,2	4,2	12,4	8,5	5,7
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	17,5	10,9	13,2	6,8	19,7	23,2
Transportation and storage	2,9	10,3	3,6	9,9	11,3	6,5
Accommodation and food service activities	2,2	0,8	2,7	0,8	0,8	1,0
Information and communication	1,4	1,7	1,9	2,2	0,7	0,5
Financial and insurance activities	2,1	1,2	3,1	1,7	-	-
Real estate activities	1,4	1,3	1,7	1,6	0,6	0,6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,2	2,1	3,1	2,9	0,3	0,3
Administrative and support service activities	1,8	2,3	2,6	3,3	0,1	0,1
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	3,9	5,1	5,7	7,5	-	-
Education	15,6	5,7	22,3	8,1	0,4	0,7
Human health and social work activities	7,6	2,3	11,0	3,2	0,2	0,2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,4	1,2	1,8	1,5	0,6	0,6
Other service activities	3,0	2,2	2,9	2,1	2,7	2,9
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	0,3	0,1	0,5	0,2	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution by sex, percent						
Total	48,6	51,4	48,6	51,4	48,4	51,6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	47,6	52,4	37,5	62,5	51,9	48,1
Industry	32,3	67,7	31,7	68,3	49,0	51,0
Mining and quarrying	22,3	77,7	22,3	77,7	-	-
Manufacturing	37,9	62,1	37,1	62,9	49,0	51,0

Continuation

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	Men
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	25,9	74,1	25,9	74,1	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	35,6	64,4	35,6	64,4	-	-
Construction	24,2	75,8	24,5	75,5	23,4	76,6
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	60,3	39,7	64,9	35,1	56,1	43,9
Transportation and storage	20,9	79,1	25,7	74,3	10,2	89,8
Accommodation and food service activities	71,6	28,4	75,3	24,7	57,4	42,6
Information and communication	44,0	56,0	45,5	54,5	31,0	69,0
Financial and insurance activities	62,4	37,6	62,4	37,6	-	-
Real estate activities	50,1	49,9	51,1	48,9	44,5	55,5
Professional, scientific and technical activities	49,8	50,2	50,6	49,4	29,8	70,2
Administrative and support service activities	42,6	57,4	42,6	57,4	42,6	57,4
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	42,1	57,9	42,1	57,9	-	-
Education	72,1	27,9	72,2	27,8	65,2	34,8
Human health and social work activities	75,8	24,2	76,3	23,7	47,1	52,9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	52,7	47,3	53,3	46,7	49,0	51,0
Other service activities	55,3	44,7	56,9	43,1	52,5	47,5
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	68,0	32,0	68,0	32,0	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	100,0	-	100,0	-	-	-

Distribution of employed population by sectors of economy and sex in 2012

women - 4131,2 thous.people



men - 4375,9 thous.people



7.4 Number of employees in large and medium business by types of economic activity in 2012

	Number of employees, thous. People			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	3 168,5	1 504,4	1 664,1	47,5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	113,8	31,1	82,7	27,3
Industry	724,4	211,5	512,9	29,2
Mining and quarrying	215,3	47,9	167,3	22,2
Manufacturing	355,8	115,2	240,7	32,4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	115,6	35,2	80,4	30,4
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	37,7	13,2	24,6	35,0
Construction	210,2	27,6	182,6	13,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	152,3	73,7	78,6	48,4
Transportation and storage	227,0	69,9	157,1	30,8
Accommodation and food service activities	30,7	21,6	9,2	70,4
Information and communication	68,5	29,1	39,3	42,5
Financial and insurance activities	79,0	53,8	25,2	68,1
Real estate activities	27,8	12,4	15,4	44,6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	90,2	37,2	53,0	41,2
Administrative and support service activities	115,8	21,5	94,3	18,6
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	243,5	79,7	163,8	32,7
Education	662,7	504,3	158,4	76,1
Human health and social work activities	356,1	295,3	60,8	82,9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	56,5	30,5	26,0	54,0
Other service activities	10,0	5,0	5,0	50,0

7.5 Number of employees in small business by types of economic activity in 2012

	Number of employees, thous. People			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	849,9	284,4	565,5	33,5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	40,5	7,3	33,3	18,0
Industry	126,3	39,4	86,9	31,2
Mining and quarrying	10,7	1,7	9,0	15,9
Manufacturing	95,1	31,3	63,8	32,9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	9,2	3,5	5,6	38,0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	11,3	2,8	8,5	24,8
Construction	156,6	27,5	129,1	17,6
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	228,2	94,2	134,0	41,3
Transportation and storage	43,1	12,3	30,9	28,5
Accommodation and food service activities	16,7	10,2	6,5	61,1
Information and communication	20,0	9,4	10,5	47,0
Financial and insurance activities	14,9	8,2	6,7	55,0
Real estate activities	56,3	24,4	31,8	43,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	69,3	27,2	42,1	39,2
Administrative and support service activities	50,8	11,6	39,2	22,8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	18,6	8,4	10,2	45,2
Other service activities	8,6	4,2	4,4	48,8

7.6 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement*

	2008				2009				2010				people
	men		women		men		women		men		women		
	total	men	total	women	total	men	total	women	total	men	total	women	
Republic of Kazakhstan	248 001	121 018	126 983	582 569	217 514	365 055	434 338	172 866					261 472
Akmolinskaya	9 819	5 288	4 531	19 461	7 632	11 829	13 238	5 471					7 767
Актыуынская	13 795	5 754	8 041	39 628	11 136	28 492	23 321	8 754					14 567
Алматынская	20 091	11 049	9 042	36 536	17 154	19 382	27 441	12 485					14 956
Атырауская	15 378	7 807	7 571	27 321	12 293	15 028	26 843	9 460					17 383
West Kazakhstan	15 607	5 479	10 128	23 990	7 170	16 820	22 965	5 832					17 133
Жамбылская	10 413	6 325	4 088	36 984	17 062	19 922	28 807	10 966					17 841
Karagandinskaya	37 005	16 933	20 072	67 886	28 990	38 896	43 361	19 289					24 072
Kostanayskaya	14 396	7 969	6 427	26 169	12 826	13 343	19 529	10 351					9 178
Kyzylordinskaya	11 830	4 442	7 388	28 332	7 978	20 354	25 427	8 084					17 343
Mangistauskaya	7 135	3 821	3 314	13 080	6 749	6 331	12 069	6 363					5 706
South Kazakhstan	27 474	13 547	13 927	96 388	29 546	66 842	64 186	28 283					35 903
Pavlodarskaya	14 800	7 875	6 925	33 691	15 104	18 587	26 038	11 212					14 826
North Kazakhstan	9 307	4 258	5 049	22 097	6 029	16 068	18 543	6 112					12 431
East Kazakhstan	24 941	12 795	12 146	65 321	19 253	46 068	48 063	16 847					31 216
Астана	11 130	4 601	6 529	26 109	12 332	13 777	20 048	9 728					10 320
Алматы	4 880	3 075	1 805	19 576	6 260	13 316	14 459	3 629					10 830

Continuation

	2011				2012			
	total		women	men	total		women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	322 537	176 568	145 969	344 503	189 252	155 251		
Akmolinskaya	11 137	5 681	5 456	11 433	5 921	5 512		
Актыуынская	17 617	8 606	9 011	21 265	9 512	11 753		
Алматынская	22 003	12 935	9 068	21 636	13 179	8 457		
Атырауская	19 169	10 028	9 141	14 098	7 819	6 279		
West Kazakhstan	18 819	9 249	9 570	24 376	11 517	12 859		
Жамбылская	17 323	10 472	6 851	19 377	11 421	7 956		
Karagandinskaya	41 845	21 583	20 262	41 011	21 182	19 829		
Kostanavskaya	10 451	5 760	4 691	10 761	5 659	4 802		

Continuation

	2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kyzylordinskaya	24 535	13 031	11 504	26 595	16 060	11 536
Mangistauskaya	10 801	6 632	4 169	16 372	9 835	6 537
South Kazakhstan	45 144	26 117	19 027	58 828	33 813	25 015
Pavlodarskaya	18 140	10 018	8 122	15 268	8 300	6 968
North Kazakhstan	14 208	6 108	8 100	15 082	7 211	7 871
East Kazakhstan	28 485	15 369	13 116	29 069	16 141	12 928
Astana	14 855	9 873	4 982	12 639	7 997	4 642
Almaty	8 005	5 106	2 899	6 693	4 385	2 308

*According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK. 2009-2010 data taking into account «Road Map», 2011-2012 taking into account «Employment Programme – 2020»

7.7 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement in a rural area*

	2008			2009			2010			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	103 818	52 493	51 325	227 536	84 291	143 245	183 929	72 662	111 267	
Akmolinskaya	4 771	2 647	2 124	10 231	3 878	6 353	6 759	2 938	3 821	
Aktymbinskaya	5 805	2 839	2 966	11 713	3 407	8 306	9 584	3 911	5 673	
Almatinskaya	13 043	7 543	5 500	24 827	11 706	13 121	18 749	8 751	9 998	
Atyrauskaya	8 752	4 844	3 908	17 293	8 227	9 066	15 134	5 948	9 186	
West Kazakhstan	7 894	3 141	4 753	13 280	2 933	10 347	12 082	2 759	9 323	
Zhambylskaya	5 270	2 982	2 288	17 655	7 612	10 043	16 640	6 739	9 901	
Karagandinskaya	8 067	3 859	4 208	16 187	6 199	9 988	10 391	4 120	6 271	
Kostanayskaya	6 637	3 446	3 191	10 788	5 026	5 762	8 979	4 503	4 476	
Kyzylordinskaya	8 645	3 549	5 096	16 334	5 336	10 998	15 331	5 798	9 533	
Mangistauskaya	3 183	1 743	1 440	6 267	2 973	3 294	5 991	3 091	2 900	
South Kazakhstan	12 699	6 082	6 617	44 608	13 498	31 110	31 809	11 716	20 093	
Pavlodarskaya	4 927	2 336	2 591	10 539	4 226	6 313	8 365	3 513	4 852	
North Kazakhstan	6 103	2 804	3 299	11 610	3 652	7 958	10 251	4 136	6 115	
East Kazakhstan	8 022	4 678	3 344	16 204	5 618	10 586	13 864	4 739	9 125	

	2011			2012			Continuation
	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	144 344	74 954	69 390	163 143	85 019	78 124	
Akmolinskaya	5 387	3 011	2 376	5 585	3 116	2 469	
Актыуынскaya	8 969	4 416	4 553	10 480	4 712	5 768	
Алматынскaya	14 962	8 830	6 132	14 704	8 709	5 995	
Атыраускaya	11 338	6 072	5 266	7 946	4 525	3 421	
West Kazakhstan	10 629	4 807	5 822	14 906	6 358	8 548	
Жамбылскaya	9 532	5 287	4 245	11 691	6 441	5 250	
Karagandinskaya	8 964	4 280	4 684	9 891	4 640	5 251	
Kostanayskaya	6 626	3 470	3 156	6 691	8 786	7 607	
Kyzylordinskaya	14 915	7 456	7 459	16 393	3 487	3 204	
Mangistauskaya	5 571	3 335	2 236	8 255	4 867	3 388	
South Kazakhstan	21 085	11 555	9 530	28 079	15 267	12 812	
Pavlodarskaya	6 839	3 203	3 636	6 601	3 226	3 375	
North Kazakhstan	9 449	3 979	5 470	10 204	4 774	5 430	
East Kazakhstan	10 078	5 253	4 825	11 717	6 111	5 606	

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.8 Number of persons registered as unemployed in the authorized employment offices*

	2008			2009			2010			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	48 362	32 799	15 563	53 365	34 267	19 098	35 404	23 599	11 805	
Akmolinskaya	2 258	1 655	603	2 277	1 426	851	1 954	1 403	551	
Актыуынскaya	2 347	1 784	563	1 940	1 411	529	1 374	887	487	
Алматынскaya	2 404	1 704	700	2 326	1 597	729	1 553	1 070	483	
Атыраускaya	1 314	929	385	732	373	359	764	478	286	
West Kazakhstan	3 012	1 982	1 030	2 043	1 291	752	1 616	959	657	
Жамбылскaya	2 529	1 607	922	2 199	1 120	1 079	1 603	874	729	
Karagandinskaya	679	514	165	5 644	4 251	1 393	1 227	902	325	
Kostanayskaya	2 566	1 970	596	2 709	1 995	714	1 935	1 405	530	

Continuation

	2008			2009			2010		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kyzylordinskaya	2 506	1 573	933	1 623	815	808	1 623	963	660
Mangistauskaya	1 349	889	460	1 259	875	384	1 131	864	267
South Kazakhstan	8 818	5 114	3 704	9 560	5 216	4 344	7 069	4 438	2 631
Pavlodarskaya	3 073	2 117	956	2 759	1 856	903	2 195	1 508	687
North Kazakhstan	3 326	2 296	1 030	3 224	2 152	1 072	2 409	1 673	736
East Kazakhstan	8 128	5 936	2 192	6 904	4 536	2 368	5 286	3 656	1 630
Astana	1 754	1 157	597	3 120	1 974	1 146	634	425	209
Almaty	2 299	1 572	727	5 046	3 379	1 667	3 031	2 094	937

Continuation

	2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	36 648	23 774	12 874	34 625	22 652	11 973
Akmolinskaya	1 447	1 045	402	1 079	758	321
Aktyubinskaya	958	671	287	980	714	266
Almatinskaya	1 750	1 235	515	1 019	716	303
Atyrauskaya	1 763	1 066	697	2 304	1 543	761
West Kazakhstan	2 132	1 200	932	1 798	1 122	676
Zhambylskaya	1 517	813	704	1 965	1 187	778
Karagandinskaya	1 690	1 100	590	2 024	1 441	583
Kostanayskaya	1 127	836	291	1 011	762	249
Kyzylordinskaya	1 547	945	602	1 358	912	446
Mangistauskaya	848	619	229	1 642	1 180	462
South Kazakhstan	7 467	4 732	2 735	9 229	5 622	3 607
Pavlodarskaya	1 963	1 275	688	1 779	1 199	580
North Kazakhstan	1 689	1 000	689	1 326	811	515
East Kazakhstan	4 545	3 047	1 498	3 983	2 603	1 380
Astana	3 452	2 261	1 191	2 055	1 343	712
Almaty	2 753	1 929	824	1 073	739	334

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.9 Number of persons registered unemployed in the authorized employment offices in a rural area*

	2008			2009			2010			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	23 254	15 205	8 049	19 773	12 065	7 708	16 558	10 723	5 835	
Akmolinskaya	1 258	887	371	1 300	786	514	1 198	838	360	
Akt'yubinskaya	1 196	872	324	813	570	243	578	387	191	
Almatinskaya	1 521	1 089	432	1 594	1 069	525	1 124	770	354	
Atyrauskaya	1 113	805	308	625	297	328	573	348	225	
West Kazakhstan	2 170	1 299	871	1 665	1 013	652	1 362	779	583	
Zhambylskaya	1 159	613	546	1 187	527	660	855	431	424	
Karagandinskaya	181	132	49	148	104	44	284	189	95	
Kostanayskaya	1 348	989	359	1 212	856	356	977	672	305	
Kyzylordinskaya	1 506	880	626	1 067	497	570	1 156	665	491	
Mangistauskaya	792	504	288	537	374	163	537	402	135	
South Kazakhstan	4 028	2 480	1 548	3 596	2 174	1 422	3 296	2 245	1 051	
Pavlodarskaya	1 206	766	440	857	541	316	639	385	254	
North Kazakhstan	2 108	1 424	684	1 944	1 279	665	1 386	955	431	
East Kazakhstan	3 668	2 465	1 203	3 228	1 978	1 250	2 593	1 657	936	

Continuation

	2011			2012			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	16 263	10 113	6 150	15 320	9 977	5 343	
Akmolinskaya	973	691	282	725	500	225	
Akt'yubinskaya	440	266	174	423	294	129	
Almatinskaya	1 297	869	428	814	581	233	
Atyrauskaya	1 396	863	533	1 693	1 173	520	
West Kazakhstan	1 328	763	565	1 180	707	473	
Zhambylskaya	993	476	517	1 152	635	517	
Karagandinskaya	870	494	376	956	618	338	
Kostanayskaya	501	360	141	514	376	138	
Kyzylordinskaya	1 137	701	436	1 003	674	329	
Mangistauskaya	338	249	89	534	393	141	

Continuation

	2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
South Kazakhstan	2 938	1 918	1 020	2 578	1 661	917
Pavlodarskaya	697	436	261	698	475	223
North Kazakhstan	932	558	374	752	466	286
East Kazakhstan	2 423	1 469	954	2 298	1 424	874

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.10 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices*

	2008			2009			2010			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	216 628	100 619	116 009	475 390	165 968	309 422	381 708	144 512	237 196	
Akmolinskaya	9 514	5 137	4 377	16 169	6 380	9 789	12 637	4 276	8 361	
Akt'yubinskaya	12 389	4 833	7 556	31 084	8 385	22 699	19 143	7 458	11 685	
Almatinskaya	18 416	9 860	8 556	33 981	15 727	18 254	26 236	11 633	14 603	
Atyrauskaya	15 032	7 685	7 347	26 825	12 415	14 410	25 859	9 237	16 622	
West Kazakhstan	11 975	3 058	8 917	18 516	4 283	14 233	18 493	3 826	14 667	
Zhambyl'skaya	8 947	5 575	3 372	31 038	15 177	15 861	22 539	9 608	12 931	
Karagandinskaya	37 005	16 985	20 020	62 062	24 159	37 903	50 721	23 544	27 177	
Kostanayskaya	13 183	7 077	6 106	22 772	10 873	11 899	16 742	8 710	8 032	
Kyzylordinskaya	11 670	3 807	7 863	27 155	6 488	20 667	22 468	5 567	16 901	
Mangystauskaya	4 130	1 831	2 299	8 208	4 145	4 063	6 669	3 692	2 977	
South Kazakhstan	23 119	10 753	12 366	88 612	25 360	63 252	61 048	25 295	35 753	
Pavlodarskaya	9 306	4 825	4 481	24 816	9 934	14 882	18 749	7 464	11 285	
North Kazakhstan	9 339	4 302	5 037	19 245	4 997	14 248	18 259	5 602	12 657	
East Kazakhstan	20 038	9 470	10 568	49 998	11 712	38 286	38 670	10 920	27 750	
Astana	8 064	2 526	5 538	10 455	3 274	7 181	11 322	4 517	6 805	
Almaty	4 501	2 895	1 606	4 454	2 659	1 795	12 153	3 163	8 990	

Continuation

	2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	235 013	126 835	108 178	213 381	113 160	100 221
Akmolinskaya	8 990	4 423	4 567	8 920	4 593	4 327
Akt'yubinskaya	13 032	5 679	7 353	13 062	4 869	8 193
Almatinskaya	20 359	11 987	8 372	19 623	12 197	7 426
Atyrauskaya	10 717	5 872	4 845	8 161	3 945	4 216
West Kazakhstan	11 939	5 452	6 487	10 862	4 351	6 511
Zhambylskaya	12 482	7 517	4 965	14 410	8 624	5 786
Karagandinskaya	37 773	19 426	18 347	34 617	17 429	17 188
Kostanayskaya	8 398	4 786	3 612	6 796	3 782	3 014
Kyzylordinskaya	14 483	7 608	6 875	11 908	6 140	5 768
Mangistauskaya	5 526	3 523	2 003	5 036	3 023	2 013
South Kazakhstan	37 342	21 785	15 557	33 991	19 920	14 071
Pavlodarskaya	9 879	5 291	4 588	8 476	4 473	4 003
North Kazakhstan	12 308	5 722	6 586	11 843	5 642	6 201
East Kazakhstan	21 546	10 989	10 557	18 768	9 864	8 904
Astana	4 603	3 050	1 553	3 850	2 340	1 510
Almaty	5 636	3 725	1 911	3 058	1 968	1 090

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.11 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices in a rural area*

	2008			2009			2010		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	92 544	45 374	47 170	201 432	72 340	129 092	166 439	63 128	103 311
Akmolinskaya	4 721	2 669	2 052	8 543	3 301	5 242	6 650	2 328	4 322
Akt'yubinskaya	4 981	2 374	2 607	9 618	2 858	6 760	7 494	3 166	4 328
Almatinskaya	11 972	6 818	5 154	22 824	10 497	12 327	17 728	8 034	9 694
Atyrauskaya	8 509	4 736	3 773	16 783	8 306	8 477	14 774	5 779	8 995
West Kazakhstan	6 114	2 142	3 972	10 998	2 242	8 756	10 911	2 369	8 542
Zhambylskaya	4 689	2 800	1 889	14 537	6 444	8 093	14 573	5 821	8 752
Karagandinskaya	8 302	4 032	4 270	15 789	5 773	10 016	11 050	4 413	6 637

people

Continuation

	2008			2009			2010		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kostanayskaya	6 365	3 269	3 096	10 196	4 745	5 451	8 360	4 170	4 190
Kyzylordinskaya	8 220	2 995	5 225	15 266	4 348	10 918	12 629	4 749	7 880
Mangistauskaya	1 774	870	904	4 135	2 067	2 068	3 146	1 778	1 368
South Kazakhstan	10 916	4 749	6 167	42 327	11 572	30 755	31 384	10 886	20 498
Pavlodarskaya	3 696	1 754	1 942	8 687	3 229	5 458	6 882	2 749	4 133
North Kazakhstan	6 036	2 653	3 383	10 285	3 264	7 021	10 299	3 927	6 372
East Kazakhstan	6 249	3 513	2 736	11 444	3 694	7 750	10 559	2 959	7 600

Continuation

	2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	109 735	57 495	52 240	103 287	53 103	50 184
Akmolinskaya	4 053	2 269	1 784	4 182	2 392	1 790
Aktyubinskaya	6 212	2 882	3 330	5 902	2 365	3 537
Almatinskaya	13 783	8 144	5 639	13 221	7 979	5 242
Atyrauskaya	6 426	3 726	2 700	4 535	2 271	2 264
West Kazakhstan	7 562	3 067	4 495	7 202	2 639	4 563
Zhambylskaya	7 868	4 463	3 405	8 823	4 961	3 862
Karagandinskaya	7 879	3 748	4 131	7 694	3 479	4 215
Kostanayskaya	5 507	2 968	2 539	4 563	2 412	2 151
Kyzylordinskaya	9 626	4 847	4 779	7 779	3 796	3 983
Mangistauskaya	2 834	1 692	1 142	2 814	1 541	1 273
South Kazakhstan	17 925	10 115	7 810	17 544	10 073	7 471
Pavlodarskaya	4 284	2 024	2 260	3 582	1 734	1 848
North Kazakhstan	8 326	3 857	4 469	8 039	3 806	4 233
East Kazakhstan	7 450	3 693	3 757	7 407	3 655	3 752

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.12 Number of the unemployed has taken part in public jobs*

	2008			2009			2010			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	100 738	66 274	34 464	109 326	67 375	41 951	99 641	64 713	34 928	
Akmolinskaya	4 836	3 821	1 015	4 554	3 303	1 251	4 356	3 213	1 143	
Akt'yubinskaya	5 146	3 605	1 541	5 033	3 424	1 609	4 610	3 437	1 173	
Almatinskaya	10 107	6 390	3 717	10 875	6 490	4 385	9 347	6 347	3 000	
Atyrauskaya	8 372	5 861	2 511	8 425	5 518	2 907	8 834	5 987	2 847	
West Kazakhstan	7 561	4 293	3 268	8 566	4 802	3 764	7 609	4 110	3 499	
Zhambyl'skaya	3 199	1 934	1 265	5 794	2 659	3 135	3 210	1 621	1 589	
Karagandinskaya	10 168	6 984	3 184	12 503	7 975	4 528	10 647	7 226	3 421	
Kostanayskaya	5 142	3 786	1 356	4 973	3 435	1 538	4 927	3 533	1 394	
Kyzylordinskaya	7 214	4 403	2 811	8 288	5 428	2 860	7 366	4 442	2 924	
Mangistauskaya	2 207	1 904	303	2 016	1 587	429	2 118	1 646	472	
South Kazakhstan	9 773	5 578	4 195	9 771	5 232	4 539	10 096	6 149	3 947	
Pavlodarskaya	6 054	4 154	1 900	6 691	4 326	2 365	5 581	3 654	1 927	
North Kazakhstan	4 391	2 359	2 032	4 620	2 236	2 384	4 708	2 560	2 148	
East Kazakhstan	8 128	5 936	2 192	10 774	6 848	3 926	10 530	6 659	3 871	
Astana	1 426	1 158	268	1 760	1 342	418	1 355	1 279	76	
Almaty	4 848	2 884	1 964	4 683	2 770	1 913	4 347	2 850	1 497	

Continuation

	2011			2012			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	104 515	68 382	36 133	104 511	71 513	32 998	
Akmolinskaya	4 603	3 433	1 170	4 021	3 037	984	
Akt'yubinskaya	5 091	3 638	1 453	5 389	3 950	1 439	
Almatinskaya	9 331	6 379	2 952	9 302	6 506	2 796	
Atyrauskaya	7 147	5 016	2 131	6 570	4 810	1 760	
West Kazakhstan	7 823	4 603	3 220	8 618	5 382	3 236	
Zhambyl'skaya	3 616	1 932	1 684	3 998	2 265	1 733	
Karagandinskaya	10 790	7 799	2 991	10 735	7 746	2 989	
Kostanayskaya	4 536	3 242	1 294	4 857	3 543	1 314	

Continuation

	2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kyzylordinskaya	7 860	4 801	3 059	8 048	5 492	2 556
Mangistauskaya	2 017	1 638	379	2 932	2 335	597
South Kazakhstan	11 608	7 538	4 070	11 166	7 485	3 681
Pavlodarskaya	5 277	3 407	1 870	4 959	3 159	1 800
North Kazakhstan	4 802	2 735	2 067	4 961	3 054	1 907
East Kazakhstan	12 224	7 897	4 327	12 304	8 338	3 966
Astana	3 140	1 171	1 969	3 155	2 036	1 119
Almaty	4 650	3 153	1 497	3 496	2 375	1 121

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.13 Number of the trained unemployed*

	2008			2009			2010			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	26 379	13 875	12 504	64 014	25 874	38 140	50 055	20 035	30 020	
Akmolinskaya	904	280	624	3 060	1 145	1 915	703	286	417	
Aktyubinskaya	1 055	614	441	1 602	736	866	3 280	1 017	2 263	
Almatinskaya	3 284	2 047	1 237	3 233	1 825	1 408	4 436	2 100	2 336	
Atyrauskaya	2 666	1 160	1 506	13 007	4 960	8 047	8 279	1 026	7 253	
West Kazakhstan	1 270	726	544	2 010	801	1 209	1 384	616	768	
Zhambylskaya	695	335	360	6 360	1 483	4 877	2 370	948	1 422	
Karagandinskaya	3 873	1 867	2 006	8 177	2 627	5 550	6 691	2 870	3 821	
Kostanayskaya	1 094	579	515	4 331	2 235	2 096	2 513	1 237	1 276	
Kyzylordinskaya	2 100	1 028	1 072	2 878	909	1 969	1 970	427	1 543	
Mangistauskaya	623	348	275	1 980	823	1 157	1 679	877	802	
South Kazakhstan	1 781	770	1 011	3 637	977	2 660	2 309	652	1 657	
Pavlodarskaya	1 305	625	680	3 421	1 362	2 059	2 965	1 233	1 732	
North Kazakhstan	1 010	502	508	1 072	463	609	1 062	580	482	
East Kazakhstan	2 113	1 286	827	5 818	3 261	2 557	4 887	2 613	2 274	
Astana	1 015	670	345	750	476	274	2 263	1 313	950	
Almaty	1 591	1 111	480	2 678	1 791	887	3 264	2 240	1 024	

	2011			2012			Continuation
	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	24 199	12 151	12 048	16 125	8 296	7 829	
Akmolinskaya	672	260	412	684	273	411	
Akt'yubinskaya	951	342	609	-	-	-	
Almatinskaya	3 164	1 908	1 256	2 141	1 291	850	
Atyrauskaya	3 335	946	2 389	982	328	654	
West Kazakhstan	1 300	597	703	1 053	480	573	
Zhambylskaya	538	347	191	582	332	250	
Karagandinskaya	3 851	2 127	1 724	2 711	1 419	1 292	
Kostanayskaya	392	128	264	298	118	180	
Kyzylordinskaya	525	233	292	541	364	177	
Mangistauskaya	578	306	272	473	211	262	
South Kazakhstan	2 107	1 060	1 047	1 359	424	935	
Pavlodarskaya	1 114	490	624	841	449	392	
North Kazakhstan	1 052	500	552	685	366	319	
East Kazakhstan	2 289	1 298	991	1 777	1 089	688	
Astana	853	553	300	822	365	457	
Almaty	1 478	1 056	422	1 176	787	389	

* According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the RK.

7.14 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and age in 2012

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	Thous. people		
Unemployed, total	474,8	286,1	188,7
including aged:			
15-24	50,0	30,6	19,4
25-54	385,5	236,3	149,2
55-64	39,3	19,2	20,1
	In percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including aged:			
15-24	10,5	10,7	10,3
25-54	81,2	82,6	79,1
55-64	8,3	6,7	10,6
	In percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	60,3	39,7
including aged:			
15-24	100,0	61,2	38,8
25-54	100,0	61,3	38,7
55-64	100,0	48,9	51,1

7.15 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and education in 2012

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Thous. people			
Unemployed, total	474,8	286,1	188,7
including education:			
University	126,0	81,5	44,5
Secondary professional	131,8	80,4	51,4
Elementary professional	35,0	17,8	17,2
General secondary	165,8	98,5	67,4
Basic general	15,8	7,8	8,0
Elementary	0,3	0,1	0,2
In percent			
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including education:			
University	26,5	23,6	28,5
Secondary professional	27,8	27,3	28,1
Elementary professional	7,4	9,1	6,2
General secondary	34,9	35,7	34,4
Basic general	3,3	4,2	2,7
Elementary	0,1	0,1	0,0
In percent			
Unemployed, total	100,0	60,3	39,7
including education:			
University	100,0	64,7	35,3
Secondary professional	100,0	61,0	39,0
Elementary professional	100,0	50,9	49,1
General secondary	100,0	59,4	40,6
Basic general	100,0	49,4	50,6
Elementary	100,0	33,3	66,7

7.16 Primary labour-market indicators in 2012

	Economically active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent	Employed population, thous. people	Including		Unemployed population, thous. people	Level of total unemployment, percent	Level of long-term unemployment, percent	Economically non-active population, thous. people	Level of economic non-activity of population, percent
				Employed (paid) workers	Self-employed					
Women										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 417,3	66,8	4 131,2	2 827,7	1 303,4	286,1	6,5	5,1	2 193,6	33,2
Akmolinskaya	221,9	74,0	207,3	114,9	92,4	14,7	6,6	4,8	78,0	26,0
Aktymbinskaya	219,1	69,4	203,8	147,1	56,8	15,2	6,9	4,3	96,6	30,6
Almatinskaya	488,4	67,1	456,5	257,8	198,6	31,9	6,5	2,7	239,8	32,9
Atyrauskaya	140,3	70,2	131,8	117,5	14,3	8,5	6,1	1,3	59,7	29,8
West Kazakhstan	160,1	63,9	151,9	93,8	58,2	8,2	5,1	5,1	90,4	36,1
Zhambylskaya	293,7	75,9	277,4	131,2	146,2	16,3	5,6	5,3	93,5	24,1
Karagandinskaya	364,7	63,3	340,7	273,8	66,9	24,0	6,6	7,3	211,7	36,7
Kostanayskaya	277,3	72,4	259,9	149,4	110,5	17,4	6,3	6,2	105,5	27,6
Kyzylordinskaya	167,2	66,7	155,9	101,4	54,5	11,3	6,8	8,8	83,4	33,3
Mangistauskaya	121,5	62,6	113,6	106,0	7,6	7,9	6,5	5,4	72,5	37,4
South Kazakhstan	595,1	66,4	553,6	305,1	248,5	41,5	7,0	1,4	300,6	33,6
Pavlodarskaya	218,9	67,7	206,1	159,6	46,5	12,7	5,8	5,3	104,2	32,3
North Kazakhstan	178,8	71,3	167,5	103,2	64,3	11,3	6,3	6,3	71,8	28,7
East Kazakhstan	366,4	61,5	345,5	241,2	104,2	20,9	5,7	6,7	229,4	38,5
Astana	200,2	65,7	188,4	177,3	11,1	11,8	5,9	10,8	104,3	34,3
Almaty	403,6	61,6	371,2	348,2	22,9	32,4	8,0	7,2	252,0	38,4
Men										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 564,6	77,2	4 376,0	2 985,9	1 390,0	188,7	4,1	2,9	1 345,2	22,8
Akmolinskaya	217,9	80,6	209,1	128,1	81,1	8,7	4,0	2,9	52,6	19,4
Aktymbinskaya	213,3	75,8	207,1	157,7	49,4	6,2	2,9	-	67,9	24,2
Almatinskaya	532,3	78,2	513,2	297,5	215,7	19,1	3,6	1,2	148,5	21,8
Atyrauskaya	151,5	81,6	145,5	128,3	17,2	6,0	3,9	0,6	34,1	18,4
West Kazakhstan	172,4	76,6	163,5	96,0	67,5	8,9	5,2	4,9	52,6	23,4
Zhambylskaya	298,2	84,0	282,5	138,0	144,5	15,7	5,3	5,7	56,9	16,0
Karagandinskaya	376,3	76,1	362,3	304,1	58,2	14,0	3,7	2,7	118,0	23,9
Kostanayskaya	262,2	79,4	251,3	145,4	105,9	10,9	4,2	3,7	68,0	20,6

Continuation

	Economically active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent	Employed population, thous. people	Including		Unemployed population, thous. people	Level of total unemployment, percent	Level of long-term unemployment, percent	Economically non-active population, thous. people	Level of economic non-activity of population, percent
				Employed (paid) workers	Self-employed					
Kyzylordinskaya	180,4	73,8	173,2	118,2	55,0	7,3	4,0	5,2	64,0	26,2
Mangystauskaya	150,2	81,4	142,7	131,4	11,4	7,5	5,0	3,2	34,3	18,6
South Kazakhstan	648,3	76,3	620,1	315,2	304,9	28,2	4,4	0,5	201,3	23,7
Pavlodarskaya	220,3	80,0	211,3	167,1	44,2	9,0	4,1	3,1	55,0	20,0
North Kazakhstan	170,8	77,9	163,7	110,5	53,3	7,0	4,1	2,3	48,5	22,1
East Kazakhstan	382,1	73,5	365,0	238,5	126,5	17,1	4,5	5,0	138,0	26,5
Astana	217,4	79,0	205,5	186,8	18,8	11,9	5,5	6,3	57,8	21,0
Almaty	371,1	71,5	359,9	323,3	36,6	11,2	3,0	4,2	147,7	28,5

7.17 Number of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2012

	Number of employed (paid) workers, thous.people			Share of women, in percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 168,5	1 504,4	1 664,1	47,5
Akmolinskaya	139,7	62,9	76,8	45,0
Aktyubinskaya	170,3	74,6	95,7	43,8
Almatinskaya	174,1	92,8	81,3	53,3
Atyrauskaya	157,1	62,4	94,7	39,7
West Kazakhstan	117,6	59,1	58,5	50,3
Zhambylskaya	140,2	75,4	64,8	53,8
Karagandinskaya	325,2	151,4	173,8	46,6
Kostanayskaya	174,3	79,8	94,5	45,8
Kyzylordinskaya	125,2	57,0	68,3	45,5
Mangistauskaya	139,3	54,3	85,0	39,0
South Kazakhstan	296,6	155,5	141,1	52,4
Pavlodarskaya	180,8	84,5	96,4	46,7
North Kazakhstan	112,1	53,7	58,5	47,9
East Kazakhstan	273,0	125,0	148,1	45,8
Astana	212,9	103,3	109,6	48,5
Almaty	430,1	212,8	217,3	49,5

7.18 Number of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises in 2012

	Number of employed (paid) workers, thous.people			Share of women in percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	849,9	284,4	565,5	33,5
Akmolinskaya	34,5	11,1	23,4	32,2
Aktyubinskaya	41,2	11,1	30,0	26,9
Almatinskaya	53,5	16,7	36,9	31,2
Atyrauskaya	27,1	9,4	17,6	34,7
West Kazakhstan	22,9	7,4	15,5	32,3
Zhambylskaya	19,2	5,7	13,5	29,7
Karagandinskaya	84,0	31,7	52,2	37,7
Kostanayskaya	35,8	13,0	22,8	36,3
Kyzylordinskaya	27,0	6,5	20,5	24,1
Mangistauskaya	28,8	8,7	20,1	30,2
South Kazakhstan	63,6	14,9	48,7	23,4
Pavlodarskaya	39,2	13,4	25,8	34,2
North Kazakhstan	26,0	8,9	17,1	34,2
East Kazakhstan	64,8	21,5	43,3	33,2
Astana	96,8	35,7	61,1	36,9
Almaty	185,6	68,7	116,9	37,0

7.19 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers by types of economical activity in 2012

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	101 263	82 625	118 799	69,6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	51 045	40 622	55 166	73,6
Industry	121 788	91 259	133 561	68,3
Mining and quarrying	178 207	134 229	190 018	70,6
Manufacturing	103 522	81 705	113 288	72,1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	91 753	78 861	96 978	81,3
Water supply; sewerage, waste man-agement and remediation activities	62 041	52 241	67 087	77,9
Construction	111 890	99 761	113 767	87,7
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	95 084	81 703	106 924	76,4
Transportation and storage	129 473	108 737	137 857	78,9
Accommodation and food service activities	82 012	68 928	111 385	61,9
Information and communication	143 960	136 371	149 259	91,4
Financial and insurance activities	191 005	159 284	253 095	62,9
Real estate activities	88 725	81 028	94 602	85,7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	199 494	144 721	241 421	59,9
Administrative and support service activities	97 132	93 073	98 044	94,9
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	98 293	83 926	106 791	78,6
Education	67 931	66 705	71 561	93,2
Human health and social work activities	78 011	76 901	83 010	92,6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	74 177	56 233	97 424	57,7
Other service activities	150 542	120 699	186 438	64,7
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	331 672	275 831	381 476	72,3

7.20 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises by types of economic activity in 2012

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	105 323	85 715	122 430	70,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	50 816	40 411	54 946	73,5
Industry	121 997	91 248	133 857	68,2
Mining and quarrying	178 396	134 207	190 237	70,5
Manufacturing	103 601	81 620	113 452	71,9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	91 829	78 958	97 034	81,4
Water supply; sewerage, waste man-agement and remediation activities	62 031	52 149	67 216	77,6
Construction	111 992	100 031	113 819	87,9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	95 971	82 243	108 468	75,8

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Continuation
	total	including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
Transportation and storage	129 986	108 865	138 451	78,6
Accommodation and food service activities	82 028	68 783	111 830	61,5
Information and communication	145 001	138 616	149 375	92,8
Financial and insurance activities	206 003	171 041	272 465	62,8
Real estate activities	92 457	84 137	98 849	85,1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	216 884	158 797	256 744	61,9
Administrative and support service activities	98 297	94 235	99 206	95,0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	107 881	94 481	114 061	82,8
Education	71 900	69 976	77 853	89,9
Human health and social work activities	79 472	78 213	85 379	91,6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	77 332	57 450	100 117	57,4
Other service activities	205 128	155 648	258 502	60,2

7.21 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2012

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Continuation
	total	including		Women salary to men salary, percent
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	73 849	68 845	76 584	89,9
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	40 020	36 469	40 830	89,3
Industry	61 459	52 626	65 448	80,4
Mining and quarrying	90 139	84 589	91 210	92,7
Manufacturing	58 810	50 449	62 987	80,1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	85 602	76 049	90 848	83,7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	44 405	40 796	45 630	89,4
Construction	74 967	61 984	77 789	79,7
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	79 071	74 520	82 980	89,8
Transportation and storage	71 351	79 180	68 029	116,4
Accommodation and food service activities	44 541	41 312	50 379	82,0
Information and communication	91 144	76 455	105 883	72,2
Financial and insurance activities	101 284	81 687	134 935	60,5
Real estate activities	55 454	48 743	60 996	79,9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	126 050	115 927	133 110	87,1
Administrative and support service activities	57 176	64 473	54 791	117,7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	73 849	52 025	92 777	56,1
Other service activities	53 567	43 021	65 324	65,9

7.22 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) in 2012

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	101 263	82 625	118 799	69,5
Akmolinskaya	74 685	64 448	84 419	76,3
Aktyubinskaya	90 241	72 162	105 360	68,5
Almatinskaya	77 320	69 640	86 635	80,4
Atyrauskaya	180 406	111 255	228 609	48,7
West Kazakhstan	90 728	71 103	111 052	64,0
Zhambylskaya	72 296	63 692	82 076	77,6
Karagandinskaya	92 382	71 710	110 682	64,8
Kostanayskaya	76 647	66 979	85 795	78,1
Kyzylordinskaya	93 361	76 710	107 754	71,2
Mangistauskaya	157 358	99 117	195 693	50,6
South Kazakhstan	75 467	65 994	85 848	76,9
Pavlodarskaya	85 844	71 338	99 136	72,0
North Kazakhstan	68 921	64 499	73 437	87,8
East Kazakhstan	84 872	73 567	94 935	77,5
Astana	148 287	128 607	166 563	77,2
Almaty	134 378	119 549	149 083	80,2

7.23 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2012

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	105 323	85 715	122 430	70,0
Akmolinskaya	77 501	65 899	86 908	75,8
Aktyubinskaya	94 016	74 775	108 437	69,0
Almatinskaya	80 407	72 433	89 685	80,8
Atyrauskaya	190 541	117 914	236 300	49,9
West Kazakhstan	96 304	73 881	118 470	62,4
Zhambylskaya	74 958	65 507	85 423	76,7
Karagandinskaya	95 477	73 458	113 524	64,7
Kostanayskaya	78 989	67 887	88 213	77,0
Kyzylordinskaya	95 655	78 503	109 554	71,7
Mangistauskaya	166 200	104 875	202 711	51,7
South Kazakhstan	78 063	68 243	88 549	77,1
Pavlodarskaya	88 866	73 540	101 724	72,3
North Kazakhstan	70 592	65 677	75 087	87,5
East Kazakhstan	87 615	75 577	97 401	77,6
Astana	149 506	130 668	166 386	78,5
Almaty	134 620	121 176	147 336	82,2

7.24 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2012

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Average monthly nominal salary, tenge
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	73 849	68 845	76 584	89,9
Akmolinskaya	54 176	46 429	57 744	80,4
Aktyubinskaya	62 093	58 754	63 775	92,1
Almatinskaya	59 066	53 892	61 612	87,5
Atyrauskaya	126 680	83 907	148 316	56,6
West Kazakhstan	62 468	56 638	65 378	86,6
Zhambylskaya	54 088	43 584	58 363	74,7
Karagandinskaya	54 355	44 759	60 041	74,5
Kostanayskaya	50 307	46 480	52 492	88,5
Kyzylordinskaya	62 993	65 131	62 318	104,5
Mangistauskaya	85 849	81 764	87 900	93,0
South Kazakhstan	45 899	43 861	46 478	94,4
Pavlodarskaya	53 862	45 523	58 903	77,3
North Kazakhstan	44 618	41 066	46 491	88,3
East Kazakhstan	52 935	48 369	55 584	87,0
Astana	97 073	86 486	103 775	83,3
Almatv	110 578	103 986	115 430	90,1

7.25 Minimal salary size

	tenge				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Minimal salary size	11 270	13 594	14 952	15 999	17 439

7.26 Employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions*

	as of year end; people		
	Women	Men	Share of women, in percent
Number of employees			
2008	575 136	926 856	38,3
2009	535 864	887 765	37,6
2010	552 818	913 153	37,7
2011	585 712	935 849	38,5
2012	684 828	1 069 594	39,0
Number of employees working under conditions that do not meet sanitary requirements			
2008	74 822	254 587	22,7
2009	75 933	248 988	23,4
2010	78 730	244 424	24,4
2011	85 099	261 455	24,6
2012	90 664	278 111	24,6
Number of employees engaged in hard physical work			
2008	1 884	44 916	4,0
2009	2 747	47 887	5,4
2010	3 493	56 114	5,9

Continuation

	Women	Men	Share of women, in percent
2011	3 341	59 009	5,4
2012	5 346	65 819	7,5
Number of employees working with equipment that does not meet safety requirements			
2008	17	88	16,2
2009	269	659	29,0
2010	444	464	48,9
2011	159	416	27,7
2012	154	827	15,7

* The present data were obtained from reports provided by enterprises working mainly in a field of industry, constructions, transportation and communications, public health and sciences.

7.27 Number of those suffered from industrial accidents by types of economic activity in 2012

Economic activities	People		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Total	535	2 359	18,5	81,5
Mining	19	600	3,1	96,9
Manufacturing	108	641	14,4	85,6
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	26	105	19,8	80,2
Construction	12	349	3,3	96,7
Transportation and communication	34	127	21,1	78,9
Other economic activities	336	537	38,5	61,5

7.28 Number of those suffered from fatal industrial accidents by types of economic activity in 2012

Economic activities	People		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Total	20	242	7,6	92,4
Mining	-	38	-	100,0
Manufacturing	2	38	5,0	95,0
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	1	20	4,8	95,2
Construction	2	62	3,1	96,9
Transportation and communication	1	17	5,6	94,4
Other economic activities	14	67	17,3	82,7

8. SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTREPRENEURSHIP

This section contains information on the number of registered and active small and medium-sized businesses, including those headed by women leaders, the number of employees in small and medium-sized businesses across regions and economic activities. We also give details of JSC «Entrepreneurship Development Fund» Damu «to fund ongoing activities in the field of micro-credit for women entrepreneurs.

Summary of registered and active small and medium enterprises formed on the basis of the Statistical Business Register and Agricultural Statistical Register, which contains data on legal entities, individual entrepreneurs and rural (farm).

Information on the active subjects and the number of employees in the individual enterprise is given on the basis of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance.

Legal entity – organisation, that has in the eyes of the law, the capacity to make a contract or an agreement and the abilities to assume an obligation and to pay off its debts. A legal entity, under the law, is responsible for its actions and can be sued for damages.

The subjects of the small entrepreneurship are sole proprietors without a legal entity with an annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons and legal entities engaged in private enterprise, with the average number of employees not more than fifty people and an average value of assets for the year is not over shestidesyatitsyachekratnogo monthly accounting rate established by law the national budget for the financial year.

The subjects of the medium entrepreneurship are individual entrepreneurs without legal persons and legal entities engaged in private enterprise, not related to the small and large businesses.

Individual entrepreneurship - the activities of individual initiative, aimed at generating income, based on the property themselves to individuals and carried out on behalf of individuals for their risk and their financial responsibility. The state registration of individual entrepreneurs carry out the tax authorities.

Farm (peasant) household – family-labour association of persons, in which realisation of individual business inseparably linked with use of the earths of an agricultural purpose for manufacture of agricultural production, and also with processing and sale of this production.

8.1 Number of registered subjects of the small and medium entrepreneurship (SMEs)*

as of January 1, 2013, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women	Include		
		legal enti-ties	individual entrepre-neurs	farm (peasant) household ¹⁾		legal enti-ties	individual entrepre-neurs	farm (peas-ant) house-hold ¹⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 399 787	242 018	968 288	189 481	557 748	56 653	466 557	34 538
Akmolinskaya	57 413	7 180	46 395	3 838	25 631	1 349	23 733	549
Aktymbinskaya	52 019	9 446	38 319	4 254	22 176	2 025	19 662	489
Almatinskaya	172 920	11 412	109 053	52 455	59 454	2 362	44 057	13 035
Atyrauskaya	50 220	7 452	40 989	1 779	20 974	1 550	19 095	329
West Kazakhstan	41 213	4 995	32 210	4 008	17 973	962	16 572	439
Zhambylskaya	76 828	5 848	54 379	16 601	27 339	1 237	22 846	3 256
Karagandinskaya	92 268	16 724	69 744	5 800	41 758	3 858	37 221	679
Kostanayskaya	70 570	8 189	56 280	6 101	33 390	1 816	30 333	1 241
Kyzylordinskaya	39 414	4 883	31 961	2 570	16 761	976	15 473	312
Mangistauskaya	44 263	8 225	34 911	1 127	18 758	1 855	16 710	193
South Kazakhstan	189 301	21 504	98 172	69 625	57 753	4 261	42 632	10 860
Pavlodarskaya	51 542	9 392	38 860	3 290	23 406	2 273	20 645	488
North Kazakhstan	37 980	5 415	29 449	3 116	16 220	991	14 713	516
East Kazakhstan	127 112	13 446	98 804	14 862	53 770	3 115	48 523	2 132
Astana	93 979	31 547	62 419	13	39 755	7 820	31 933	2
Almaty	202 745	76 360	126 343	42	82 630	20 203	62 409	18

* Data downloaded from the Statistical Business Register.

¹⁾ Data of Agricultural Statistical Register.

8.2 Number of active subjects of the SMEs

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹	Include			as of January 1, 2013, units
		legal entities ¹	individual entrepreneurs ²	farm (peasant) household ³		legal entities ¹	individual entrepreneurs ⁴	farm (peasant) household ³	
Republic of Kazakhstan	809 750	71 276	573 618	164 856	329 935	17 962	282 042	29 931	
Akmolinskaya	32 046	2 535	26 142	3 369	14 373	522	13 373	478	
Aktymbinskaya	36 168	3 980	27 949	4 239	15 699	870	14 341	488	
Almatinskaya	100 362	3 680	47 243	49 439	31 878	823	19 086	11 969	
Atyrauskaya	31 472	2 579	27 181	1 712	13 549	570	12 662	317	
West Kazakhstan	58 918	2 001	53 286	3 631	28 202	413	27 416	373	
Zhambylskaya	38 582	1 709	21 655	15 218	12 431	394	9 098	2 939	
Karagandinskaya	32 900	5 297	22 509	5 094	13 935	1 341	12 013	581	
Kostanayskaya	54 929	3 335	46 596	4 998	26 913	764	25 114	1 035	
Kyzylordinskaya	22 924	2 259	19 304	1 361	9 952	459	9 345	148	
Mangistauskaya	37 066	3 028	33 131	907	16 762	752	15 858	152	
South Kazakhstan	87 409	7 107	24 743	55 559	20 871	1 519	10 745	8 607	
Pavlodarskaya	30 539	3 114	24 711	2 714	14 380	862	13 128	390	
North Kazakhstan	23 771	2 174	18 948	2 649	10 325	419	9 467	439	
East Kazakhstan	68 620	5 521	49 144	13 955	27 602	1 453	24 135	2 014	
Astana	92 585	6 685	85 895	5	45 812	1 868	43 943	1	
Almaty	61 459	16 272	45 181	6	27 251	4 933	22 318	-	

¹ Data of the Statistical Business Register.² Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³ Calculated data.⁴ Data of Agricultural Statistical Register.

8.3 Distribution of active subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹	Include			as of January 1, 2013, units
		legal entities ¹	individual entrepreneurs ²	farm (peasant) household ³		legal entities ¹	individual entrepreneurs ⁴	farm (peasant) household ³	
Republic of Kazakhstan	809 750	71 276	573 618	164 856	329 935	17 962	282 042	29 931	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	170 086	4 428	802	164 856	30 793	468	394	29 931	
Industry	23 389	7 581	15 808	-	7 619	1 543	6 076	-	
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	632	563	69	-	57	53	4	-	
Manufacturing industry	21 732	6 485	15 247	-	7 367	1 381	5 986	-	
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	216	81	135	-	11	10	1	-	
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	809	452	357	-	184	99	85	-	
Construction	20 912	11 130	9 782	-	3 254	1 410	1 844	-	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor-cycles	334 505	24 042	310 463	-	177 065	6 528	170 537	-	
Transportation and storage	51 918	3 178	48 740	-	7 008	712	6 296	-	
Accommodation and food service activities	7 338	1 101	6 237	-	4 650	525	4 125	-	
Information and communication	21 229	1 984	19 245	-	8 306	577	7 729	-	
Financial and insurance activities	463	198	265	-	68	68	0	-	
Real estate activities	48 078	3 640	44 438	-	28 972	1 168	27 804	-	

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹	Include		Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹	Include		farm (peasant) household ³
		legal entities ¹	individual entrepreneurs ²		legal entities ¹	individual entrepreneurs ²	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	19 114	5 823	13 291	-	1 841	6 202	-
Administrative and support service activities	20 943	4 071	16 872	-	1 245	6 808	-
Education	4 084	1 424	2 660	-	773	1 871	-
Human health and social work activities	4 637	1 386	3 251	-	658	1 830	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	4 542	356	4 186	-	117	1 505	-
Other service activities	78 420	934	77 486	-	329	39 021	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	92	-	92	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.

²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.

³⁾ Calculated data.

⁴⁾ Data of Agricultural Statistical Register.

8.4 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2013, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include		Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ³	Include		farm (peasant) household
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs ¹		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs ¹	
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 554 640	1 368 137	832 025	765 762	293 785	407 512	64 465
Akmolinskaya	116 547	67 220	41 700	32 893	10 479	21 332	1 082
Aktubinskaya	117 352	66 970	40 565	34 397	12 453	20 814	1 130
Almatinskaya	262 503	89 320	68 811	71 156	18 089	27 799	25 268

Continuation

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ³	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs ¹	farm (peasant) household ²		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Atyraskaya	89 210	50 150	36 116	2 944	26 291	8 922	16 824	545
West Kazakhstan	91 995	49 200	34 338	8 457	26 694	8 158	17 667	869
Zhambylskaya	118 411	43 010	27 986	47 415	29 231	8 316	11 758	9 157
Karagandinskaya	198 737	110 690	71 967	16 080	64 865	24 622	38 409	1 834
Kostanayskaya	138 770	74 015	54 247	10 508	45 353	13 939	29 238	2 176
Kyzylordinskaya	65 695	39 410	22 872	3 413	17 778	6 335	11 072	371
Mangistauskaya	83 812	52 752	29 853	1 207	25 918	11 427	14 289	202
South Kazakhstan	286 888	117 180	61 918	107 790	66 208	22 621	26 889	16 698
Pavlodarskaya	123 866	74 480	43 212	6 174	42 192	18 348	22 957	887
North Kazakhstan	99 081	58 951	34 960	5 170	27 085	8 761	17 467	857
East Kazakhstan	231 157	119 289	88 394	23 474	73 779	26 980	43 411	3 388
Astana	165 769	103 350	62 412	7	56 580	24 650	31 929	1
Almaty	364 847	252 150	112 674	23	125 342	69 685	55 657	-

¹⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.²⁾ Calculated data.³⁾ Data of Agricultural Statistical Register.

8.5 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

as of January 1, 2013, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ³	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs ¹	farm (peasant) household ²		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 564 640	1 368 137	832 025	354 478	765 762	293 785	407 512	64 465
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	476 113	119 938	1 697	354 478	77 975	12 676	834	64 465
Industry	285 321	249 667	35 654	-	48 790	35 531	13 259	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	23 180	23 022	158	-	1 246	1 237	9	-

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ³	Include			Continuation
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs ¹	farm (peasant) household ²		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household	
Manufacturing industry	227 152	192 596	34 556	-	44 982	31 867	13 115	-	-
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	14 745	14 370	375	-	1 365	1 362	3	-	-
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	20 244	19 679	565	-	1 197	1 065	132	-	-
Construction	247 434	232 185	15 249	-	32 289	29 414	2 875	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor-cycles	726 518	278 542	447 976	-	321 704	75 631	246 073	-	-
Transportation and storage	136 019	75 603	60 416	-	24 742	16 938	7 804	-	-
Accommodation and food service activities	44 332	36 941	7 391	-	36 067	14 080	21 987	-	-
Information and communication	78 902	29 527	49 375	-	13 711	10 743	2 968	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	4 898	4 657	241	-	1 599	1 599	-	-	-
Real estate activities	112 506	57 755	54 751	-	52 789	18 532	34 257	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	136 882	120 589	16 293	-	36 002	28 399	7 603	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	100 082	77 252	22 830	-	27 574	18 362	9 212	-	-
Education	14 256	10 572	3 684	-	8 600	6 009	2 591	-	-
Human health and social work activities	18 536	12 603	5 933	-	10 291	6 951	3 340	-	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	49 756	43 550	6 206	-	14 544	12 313	2 231	-	-
Other service activities	122 965	18 756	104 209	-	59 085	6 607	52 478	-	-

Continuation

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ³	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs ¹	farm (peasant) household ²		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	120	-	-	120	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.²⁾ Calculated data.³⁾ Data of Agricultural Statistical Register.

8.6 The information pertaining to credit for women entrepreneurs in the program due to the placement*

	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Number	Total, min. tenge	Number	Total, min. tenge	Number	Total, min. tenge	Number	Total, min. tenge	Number	Total, min. tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	990,0	17193,6	1501,0	26768,9	1028,0	11715,6	836,0	9048,1	705,0	12913,5
Akmolinskaya	31,0	795,9	57,0	925,2	67,0	537,0	61,0	282,4	28,0	201,1
Actyubinskaya	63,0	431,6	110,0	1409,0	66,0	556,8	37,0	470,5	34,0	427,2
Almatinskaya	81,0	847,1	119,0	1242,7	73,0	596,6	57,0	647,9	31,0	214,9
Atyrauskaya	48,0	434,1	71,0	1072,4	60,0	388,5	48,0	469,0	39,0	371,2
West Kazakhstan	66,0	1480,5	58,0	876,6	41,0	785,7	53,0	492,0	62,0	1564,5
Zhambylskaya	39,0	632,8	57,0	1396,9	39,0	329,2	28,0	240,2	24,0	281,6
Karagandinskaya	77,0	2326,3	156,0	2091,6	87,0	1228,2	67,0	822,4	67,0	961,1
Kostanayskaya	61,0	900,2	54,0	1091,0	85,0	1163,6	85,0	878,1	53,0	917,6
Kyzylordinskaya	57,0	464,5	111,0	1044,4	26,0	285,7	29,0	214,4	45,0	344,8
Mangystauskaya	52,0	711,8	85,0	1315,9	41,0	858,4	25,0	785,2	28,0	821,9
South Kazakhstan	52,0	763,3	69,0	868,0	41,0	388,4	25,0	471,3	31,0	522,2
Pavlodarskaya	92,0	1009,8	102,0	1551,5	98,0	1001,8	86,0	753,1	64,0	1524,5
North Kazakhstan	44,0	440,9	42,0	400,1	46,0	526,9	47,0	389,1	38,0	1003,3
East Kazakhstan	71,0	1023,6	169,0	2319,8	129,0	1199,7	91,0	632,8	93,0	744,9
Astana	51,0	1362,0	108,0	3337,7	59,0	767,5	50,0	774,1	42,0	1044,6
Almaty	105,0	3569,2	133,0	5826,1	70,0	1101,6	47,0	725,6	26,0	1968,1

* According to the «Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund» JSC.

9. CRIME

This section contains data on different types of crime, on individuals who have committed felonies and were convicted and also information on number of registered crimes against women and under age.

The data provided by the Committee for Juridical Statistics and Special Accounting of the Office of the General Procurator of the Republic of Kazakhstan is used in this section.

Crime represents a social-juridical phenomena including felonies, committed on a certain territory in a certain period of time and characterised by qualitative and quantitative indicators.

A registered crime is a revealed and an officially registered publicly dangerous act that is subject for punishment by the criminal legislation.

A number of convicted individuals include those charged and found guilty by court judgements that have come into force.

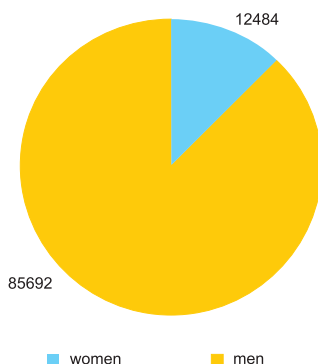
Domestic violence – an intentional wrongful act (action or inaction) of a single person in the area of the family relations on the other (s) causing or threatening to physically contain and (or) mental suffering.

Within the framework of the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On Prevention of Domestic Violence» domestic violence may be expressed in the form of physical, psychological, sexual and (or) economic abuse.

9.1 Individuals committed crimes

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total, people	78 079	78 673	84 411	83 702	98 176
women	9 055	9 767	10 668	10 348	12 484
men	69 024	68 906	73 743	73 354	85 692

Sexual structure of individuals committed crimes



9.2 Age of individuals committed crimes

	thous. people				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Individuals committed crimes in age of:					
14 - 15	78,1	78,7	84,4	83,7	98,2
16 - 17	2	1,7	1,5	1,6	1,2
18 - 29	4,8	4,2	3,8	3,8	4,6
30 and older	40,4	39,5	41,6	42,1	48,7
unemployed	30,1	32,5	36,7	35,2	43,6
	57,8	58,2	63,3	64,1	77,8

9.3 Number of registered crimes by types in 2012

	Registered crimes				
	Total, number	Including			
		against women		against underage	
		number	in percent	number	in percent
Number of registered crime, total	287 681	108 752	37,8	8 886	3,1
including severe and very severe	33 777	8 316	7,6	2 235	25,2
From the total number:					
Crimes against human being	10 002	4 449	4,1	1 097	12,3
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	1 287	279	0,3	59	0,7
including:					
Murder of new-born by mother	10	2	0,0	10	0,1
Pre-mediated moderate health damage	1 789	279	0,3	81	4,5
Pre-mediated serious health damage	2 846	640	0,6	118	1,3
Pre-mediated minor health damage	-	-	-	-	-
Torture	16	11	0,0	7	0,1
Rape	2 304	2 304	2,1	248	2,8
Violent actions of sexual nature	422	358	0,3	120	1,4
Crimes against family and underage	199	71	0,1	129	1,5
Crimes against private property	233 642	97 337	89,5	6 263	70,5
including:					
Thievery	178 461	76 899	70,7	2 902	32,7
Fraud	23 262	10 436	9,6	681	7,7
Robbery	20 259	7 949	7,3	2 289	25,8
Armed assault	1 666	724	0,7	146	1,6
Blackmail	715	129	0,1	238	2,7
Crimes against public safety and public order	20 057	3 609	3,3	868	9,8
including:					
Hooligans	17 375	3 536	3,3	856	9,6
Crimes against population health and morality	4 477	55	0,1	11	0,1
including:					
Drug-related crimes	3 659	1	0,0	-	-
Organisation and housing of haunts	187	11	0,0	3	0,0
Crimes against constitutional and other rights and freedoms of a human and a citizen	1 625	827	0,8	19	0,2
including:					
Violating immunity of a private house	1 265	799	0,7	13	0,1
Other	17 679	2 404	2,2	499	5,6

9.4 Individuals convicted for committing crimes

	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Convicted, thous. people	4,2	32,1	4,8	34,6	4,3	27,7	3,1	23,1	2,5	19,9
Total, in percent	11,7	88,3	12,1	87,9	13,3	86,7	11,8	88,2	11,0	89

9.5 Number of convicted by types of crime in 2012*

Types of crime	percent of total		Sex distribution, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	3,7	5,0	8,5	91,5
Pre-mediated serious health damage	5,5	6,8	9,1	90,9
Rape	0,0	2,6	0,2	99,8
Thievery	19,1	19,6	10,8	89,2
Robbery	8,8	21,6	4,8	95,2
Armed assault	1,5	5,3	3,3	96,7
Fraud	17,8	3,7	37,6	62,4
Hooligans	1,7	4,5	4,5	95,5
Drug-related crimes	8,5	8,2	11,3	88,7
Bribery	1,3	0,8	18,0	82,0
Violation of security rules on road and using of transportation	0,5	1,1	5,4	94,6
Blackmail	-	-	-	-
Other	31,6	20,8	15,7	84,3
Total, in percent	100,0	100,0	-	-
Total, thous. people	2,5	19,9	11,0	89,0

* According to court verdicts effective in 2012.

9.6 Dynamics of conviction by regions

	2008				2009			
	convicted, people		from 10 000 of population		convicted, people		from 10 000 of population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 237	32 114	5,2	42,6	4 784	34 607	6,2	41,9
Akmolinskaya	260	2 088	6,7	58,4	222	2 258	6,2	58,7
Aktubinskaya	197	1 270	5,4	37,2	175	1 465	5,1	39,6
Almatinskaya	254	2 271	3,0	27,9	333	2 752	4,0	32,3
Atyrauskaya	190	1 096	7,5	45,3	183	1 032	7,4	39,8
West Kazakhstan	154	1 409	4,8	47,3	190	1 626	6,3	50,5
Zhambylskaya	216	1 718	4,1	34,6	250	1 838	5,0	34,4
Karagandinskaya	502	3 087	7,0	48,9	527	2 939	8,3	41,1
Kostanayskaya	331	2 533	7,0	60,1	395	2 706	9,4	57,8
Kyzylordinskaya	183	913	5,7	28,8	197	924	5,8	26,9
Mangistauskaya	170	1 290	8,1	62,7	209	1 263	9,7	57,3
South Kazakhstan	352	2 691	2,9	23,1	384	2 793	3,2	22,9
Pavlodarskaya	241	2 038	6,1	57,9	297	2 136	8,4	53,8
North Kazakhstan	162	1 414	4,8	45,2	157	1 551	5,1	46,2
East Kazakhstan	584	4 177	7,8	62,1	704	4 822	10,5	64,7
Astana	138	1 366	4,3	45,0	203	1 279	6,3	37,7
Almaty	303	2 753	4,1	45,0	358	3 223	5,7	42,7

Continuation

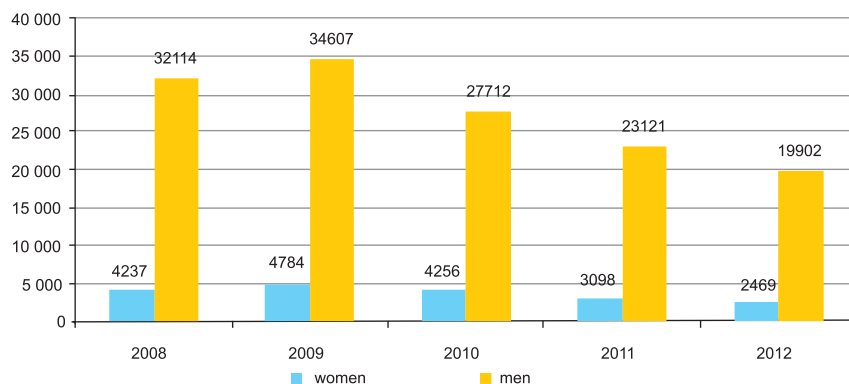
	2010				2011			
	convicted, people		from 10 000 of population		convicted, people		from 10 000 of population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 256	27 712	5,0	35,2	3 098	23 121	3,6	28,7
Akmolinskaya	252	1 913	6,6	54,1	158	1 307	4,2	37,0
Aktyubinskaya	200	1 275	5,0	34,4	148	957	3,6	25,3
Almatinskaya	334	2 385	3,5	26,2	229	2 085	2,4	22,2
Atyrauskaya	185	940	6,9	36,5	139	861	5,0	32,3
West Kazakhstan	148	1 210	4,7	41,4	77	949	2,4	32,1
Zhambylskaya	194	1 718	3,6	33,9	190	1 606	3,5	31,1
Karagandinskaya	495	2 641	7,0	41,4	289	1 965	4,0	30,6
Kostanayskaya	303	1 958	6,5	47,0	228	1 706	4,9	41,1
Kyzylordinskaya	177	856	5,1	24,7	130	789	3,6	22,2
Mangistauskaya	180	1 091	6,9	42,9	178	910	6,5	33,6
South Kazakhstan	402	2 376	3,1	18,9	260	1 897	2,0	14,6
Pavlodarskaya	204	1 540	5,2	43,9	135	1 195	3,4	34,0
North Kazakhstan	144	1 046	4,7	37,2	178	1 152	5,8	41,4
East Kazakhstan	486	3 350	6,6	50,5	332	2 689	4,5	40,5
Astana	197	1 267	5,7	38,6	157	1 095	4,1	30,5
Almaty	355	2 146	4,7	33,4	270	1 958	3,4	29,6

Continuation

	2012			
	convicted, people		from 10 000 of population	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 469	19 902	2,8	24,6
Akmolinskaya	137	1 130	3,6	32,0
Aktyubinskaya	78	907	1,9	23,8
Almatinskaya	154	1 667	1,6	17,6
Atyrauskaya	109	705	3,9	26,2
West Kazakhstan	69	717	2,2	24,2
Zhambylskaya	167	1 492	3,1	28,7
Karagandinskaya	222	1 516	3,1	23,6
Kostanayskaya	232	1 332	5,0	32,1
Kyzylordinskaya	97	672	2,7	18,7
Mangistauskaya	85	692	3,0	25,0
South Kazakhstan	241	2 015	1,8	15,3
Pavlodarskaya	101	894	2,6	25,4
North Kazakhstan	181	1 192	5,9	43,0
East Kazakhstan	265	2 268	3,6	34,2
Astana	138	964	3,5	26,2
Almaty	193	1 739	2,4	26,1

Conviction dynamics

people



9.7 Crisis centers' activities fighting violence against women in 2012

	Number of crisis centers	Number of telephone calls	Including by types of violence, calls					
			physical	psycho-logical	econo-mical	sexual	other calls	women trafficking ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	24	21 654	5 020	4 813	1 438	472	10 263	686
Akmolinskaya	1	121	36	32	29	5	3	16
Akt'yubinskaya	1	406	158	16	30	6	171	25
Almatinskaya	1	844	302	112	151	178	76	25
Atyrauskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	6	1 750	493	673	82	13	487	2
Kostanayskaya	1	4 157	1 596	1 457	186	23	895	-
Kyzylordinskaya	1	100	40	2	-	3	55	-
Mangistauskaya	1	345	22	248	4	0	68	3
South Kazakhstan	1	1 413	756	782	323	20		615
Pavlodarskaya	1	2 999	185	110	-	29	2 675	-
North Kazakhstan	1	1 230	234	18	63	0	915	-
East Kazakhstan	5	5 758	410	818	348	36	4 190	-
Astana	1	1 012	425	-	-	150	437	-
Almaty	3	1 519	363	545	222	9	291	-

Continuation

	Help provided by, people			Used shelter, people	
	crisis center consultant	psychologist	lawyer	women	children
Republic of Kazakhstan	8 495	10 678	6 033	408	304
Akmolinskaya	121	121	121	16	3
Aktubinskaya	-	95	311	-	-
Almatinskaya	326	52	466	3	1
Atyrauskaya	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambylskaya	-	-	-	-	-
Karagandinskaya	1 153	663	490	198	86
Kostanayskaya		3 882	275		
Kyzylordinskaya	30	30	98	17	13
Mangistauskaya	140	125	80	-	-
South Kazakhstan	-	813	972	5	-
Pavlodarskaya	694	1 610	870	107	145
North Kazakhstan	1 230	312	323	-	-
East Kazakhstan	2 504	1 516	1 072	58	56
Astana	1 012	380	425	-	-
Almaty	1 285	1 079	530	4	-

¹⁾ On data of the Committee on Women Affairs and Family-demographic policy at the Oblasts' Akims and Astana and Almaty cities.

²⁾ Calls from young women, ladies, their parents on the case of the departure abroad for work (as a rule, it follows illegal migration with the following labour and sexual exploitation).

9.8 Domestic violence against women by region*

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
Republic of Kazakhstan	10 581	12,8	3,2
Akmolinskaya	504	21,2	5,8
Aktubinskaya	507	5,6	1,0
Almatinskaya	1 060	13,7	2,3
Atyrauskaya	282	6,6	2,3
West Kazakhstan	424	12,8	3,5
Zhambylskaya	629	8,1	2,5
Karagandinskaya	991	22,3	8,2
Kostanayskaya	645	20,2	2,7
Kyzylordinskaya	408	4,4	1,6
Mangistauskaya	309	9,0	0,8
South Kazakhstan	1 459	8,5	2,7
Pavlodarskaya	580	22,0	5,3
North Kazakhstan	470	24,7	5,3
East Kazakhstan	975	12,7	2,6
Astana	397	3,5	0,8
Almaty	941	5,1	1,6

* According to the Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

9.9 Distribution of women has ever been subjected to domestic violence by age and marital status*

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
Total	10 581	12,8	3,2
of which aged:			
15 - 19	1 009	3,7	0,8
20 - 24	1 459	8,8	2,2
25 - 29	1 681	12,2	2,4
30 - 39	3 440	16,0	8,3
40 - 49	2 992	14,4	8,0
Of the total number:			
Currently married/in union	7 063	11,5	2,9
Formerly married/in union	1 239	37,2	10,2
Never married/in union	2 279	3,5	0,5

* According to the Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

10. STATE ADMINISTRATION

The section offers information number of state administration employees with regard to gender aspect.

The section offers information about deputies of Parliament of the **Republic of Kazakhstan** and Maslikhats, number of state employees, including central and local executive institutions, characteristics of staff of judicial system employees.

A. Legislature

10.1 Characteristics of the structure of Senate deputies and state employees Staff of the Senate by sex in 2012

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	201	65	32,3	136	67,7
The Senate deputies	47	2	4,3	45	95,7
Staff of the Senate	154	63	40,9	91	59,1
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief of staff	3	-	-	3	100,0
Heads of of structural divisions	14	3	21,4	11	78,6
Deputy heads of structural divisions	17	7	41,2	10	58,8
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Senate, the Chief of Staff, Advisors	7	1	14,3	6	85,7
Consultants	47	25	53,2	22	46,8
Main Experts	12	9	75,0	3	25,0
Experts	9	7	77,8	2	22,2
Assistant deputies	44	11	25,0	33	75,0

10.2 Characteristics of the structure of Mazhilis deputies and state employees Staff of the Mazhilis by sex in 2012

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	342	132	38,6	210	61,4
Mazhilis deputies	105	25	23,8	80	76,2
Staff of the Mazhilis	237	107	45,1	130	54,9
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief of staff	3	2	66,7	1	33,3
Heads of divisions, secretariats	15	6	40,0	9	60,0
Deputy heads of divisions, advisers	18	6	33,3	12	66,7
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Mazhilis, the Chief of Staff, advisors	5	-	-	5	100,0

Continuation

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Sector managers	21	10	47,6	11	52,4
Main consultants	48	28	58,3	20	41,7
Main Experts	16	13	81,3	3	18,7
Experts	6	4	66,7	2	33,3
Assistant deputies	104	38	36,5	66	63,5

10.3 Structure of maslikhat deputies in the district level in 2012

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 159	409	1 750	18,9	81,1
Akmolinskaya	214	47	167	22,0	78,0
Aktyubinskaya	149	46	103	30,9	69,1
Almatinskaya	250	45	205	18,0	82,0
Atyrauskaya	88	10	78	11,4	88,6
West Kazakhstan	150	31	119	20,7	79,3
Zhambylskaya	145	18	127	12,4	87,6
Karagandinskaya	119	25	94	21,0	79,0
Kostanayskaya	203	59	144	29,1	70,9
Kyzylordinskaya	99	5	94	5,1	94,9
Mangistauskaya	60	8	52	13,3	86,7
South Kazakhstan	191	9	182	4,7	95,3
Pavlodarskaya	119	32	87	26,9	73,1
North Kazakhstan	167	42	125	25,1	74,9
East Kazakhstan	205	32	173	15,6	84,4
Astana	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-

10.4 Structure of maslikhat deputies on the municipal level in 2012

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	Men
Republic of Kazakhstan	625	129	496	20,6	79,4
Akmolinskaya	29	7	22	24,1	75,9
Aktyubinskaya	23	4	19	17,4	82,6
Almatinskaya	40	9	31	22,5	77,5
Atyrauskaya	19	3	16	15,8	84,2
West Kazakhstan	20	4	16	20,0	80,0
Zhambylskaya	25	6	19	24,0	76,0
Karagandinskaya	137	34	103	24,8	75,2
Kostanayskaya	62	19	43	30,6	69,4
Kyzylordinskaya	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
Mangistauskaya	30	3	27	10,0	90,0
South Kazakhstan	74	7	67	9,5	90,5
Pavlodarskaya	55	13	42	23,6	76,4
North Kazakhstan	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
East Kazakhstan	73	12	61	16,4	83,6
Astana	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-

10.5 Structure of maslikhat deputies on the area level in 2012

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	550	65	485	11,8	88,2
Akmolinskaya	33	4	29	12,1	87,9
Aktyubinskaya	31	7	24	22,6	77,4
Almatinskaya	44	5	39	11,4	88,6
Atyrauskaya	27	3	24	11,1	88,9
West Kazakhstan	30	2	28	6,7	93,3
Zhambylskaya	35	5	30	14,3	85,7
Karagandinskaya	42	3	39	7,1	92,9
Kostanayskaya	36	13	23	36,1	63,9
Kyzylordinskaya	29	2	27	6,9	93,1
Mangistauskaya	25	2	23	8,0	92,0
South Kazakhstan	50	1	49	2,0	98,0
Pavlodarskaya	32	4	28	12,5	87,5
North Kazakhstan	31	4	27	12,9	87,1
East Kazakhstan	43	4	39	9,3	90,7
Astana	25	2	23	8,0	92,0
Almaty	37	4	33	10,8	89,2

B. Executive power

10.6 Number of state employees in 2012

	Political employees ¹⁾		Administrative employees ²⁾		Total number of state employees	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total of employees	321	2 886	48 037	35 643	48 358	38 529
Including central state organs	37	291	4 256	3 697	4 293	3 988
Akmolinskaya	45	225	3 225	2 009	3 270	2 234
Aktyubinskaya	17	152	2 486	1 697	2 503	1 849
Almatinskaya	16	274	3 219	3 200	3 235	3 474
Atyrauskaya	10	83	2 161	917	2 171	1 000
West Kazakhstan	13	168	2 229	1 701	2 242	1 869
Zhambylskaya	3	171	2 068	2 348	2 071	2 519
Karagandinskaya	19	211	3 961	2 522	3 980	2 733
Kostanayskaya	49	235	3 680	2 085	3 729	2 320
Kyzylordinskaya	6	161	1 588	1 704	1 594	1 865
Mangistauskaya	4	216	2 512	4 506	2 516	4 722
South Kazakhstan	4	59	1 523	806	1 527	865
Pavlodarskaya	26	165	3 156	1 587	3 182	1 752
North Kazakhstan	33	188	2 929	1 511	2 962	1 699
East Kazakhstan	34	255	4 614	2 472	4 648	2 727
Astana	3	13	2 261	1 294	2 264	1 307
Almaty	2	19	2 169	1 587	2 171	1 606

¹⁾ Positions are deemed political positions when filled by political state employees:

appointed by the President of the **Republic of Kazakhstan** and deputies;

appointed and elected by chambers of the Parliament of the **Republic of Kazakhstan** and by Heads of Chambers of the Parliament

and their deputies;

present representatives of the President and Government in accordance with the Constitution;

directors (heads) of central executive organs and departments, their deputies;

²⁾ Administrative state employee – state employee who is not a member of political state employees executing his official

functions on a regular professional basis within a state body of power.

10.7 Number of women in state administration by categories in 2012

	Total	political	administrative	Including							
				from which by categories							
				C-O	C-R	D	D-O	E	E-R	E-G	
Republic of Kazakhstan	48 358	321	48 037	11 673	13 376	777	4 471	2 336	6 917	4 231	
Including:	4 293	37	4 256								
Central state organs											
Total by regions											
Akmolinskaya	3 270	45	3 225	681	794	47	262	215	728	498	
Almatyinskaya	2 503	17	2 486	691	632	52	255	135	465	256	
Almatinskaya	3 235	16	3 219	793	873	57	263	188	558	507	
Atyrauskaya	2 171	10	2 161	605	826	40	186	87	249	168	
West Kazakhstan	2 242	13	2 229	597	678	27	238	96	342	251	
Zhambylskaya	2 071	3	2 068	549	652	33	194	100	302	238	
Karagandinskaya	3 980	19	3 961	1 022	1 263	62	340	278	673	323	
Kostanayskaya	3 729	49	3 680	787	1 018	57	328	252	786	452	
Kyzylordinskaya	1 594	6	1 588	505	471	34	178	56	210	134	
Mangistauskaya	2 516	4	2 512	705	882	58	240	107	362	158	
South Kazakhstan	1 527	4	1 523	512	414	30	210	69	237	51	
Pavlodarskaya	3 182	26	3 156	744	868	54	359	194	630	307	
North Kazakhstan	2 962	33	2 929	754	756	45	263	182	516	413	
East Kazakhstan	4 648	34	4 614	1 009	1 635	67	304	266	859	474	
Astana	2 264	3	2 261	953	859	51	347	51	-	-	
Almaty	2 171	2	2 169	766	755	63	504	80	-	1	

10.8 Characteristics of the structure of political state employees by sex in 2012

Name of position in accordance with the Positions Register of the political state employees (Presidential Decree of 29 December 1999 N 317)	people	
	Number of political state employees, including:	
	women	men
Prime Minister of RK, his deputies	-	4
Head of Presidential Administration	-	1
The Deputy Head of Presidential Administration	-	4
Head Office of the Prime Minister's and his deputies	2	6
Minister's and their deputies	7	65
Executive secretaries of ministries	5	13
Assistants to the President of RK	-	1
The Chairman and members of the Constitutional Council of RK	1	7
Heads of state bodies directly subordinated and accountable to the President of RK, and their first deputies and deputies	1	17
Commissioner for Human Rights	-	1
The President, Vice-President, Secretary and members of the Central Election Commission of the RK	2	6
Chairman and members of the Audit Committee for Control over Execution of Republican Budget	-	9
Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of RK	2	44
Assistant to the President - Secretary of the Kazakh Security Council and his deputies	-	3
Chairman of the Supreme Judicial Council	-	-
Advisers to the President of RK	1	2
Head Office of the President of RK, and his deputies	1	6
Heads of departments and heads of other departments of the Presidential Administration, and their deputies	4	45
The heads of the Secretariat, Analytical Department, the Situational Center of RK Security Council and their deputies	-	10
Commander of Internal Troops - Chairman of the Internal Troops of the Ministry of Internal Affairs	-	3
Director of the Archive of the RK President, Vice	-	3
Heads of units of the Senate and the Majilis, the head of the Department to ensure the functioning of the courts under the Supreme Court of the RC (RC of the Supreme Court), their deputies and heads of the staffs of the Constitutional Council, the Office of the President of RK, the Accounts Committee for Control over Execution of Republican Budget	4	16
State inspectors of President Administration structural units	-	20
Heads of central executive bodies – non-members of the Government, their first deputies and deputies	1	28
Executive secretaries of agencies – non-members of the Government	1	8
Head of the Medical Center of President's Affairs Administration and deputies	1	4

10.9 Characteristics the political state employees in local state administrations by sex in 2012

people

	Number of political state employees - total		Including					
			akims of oblasts		deputy akims of oblasts		akims of cities of oblast significance	
	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women
Total by regions including	2 768	265	16	-	74	4	37	-
Akmolinskaya	263	43	1	-	4	-	2	-
Aktubinskaya	162	14	1	-	4	2	1	-
Almatinskaya	283	16	1	-	5	-	3	-
Atyrauskaya	86	10	1	-	5	1	1	-
West Kazakhstan	174	12	1	-	5	-	1	-
Zhambylskaya	167	2	1	-	4	-	1	-
Karagandinskaya	223	18	1	-	5	-	9	-
Kostanayskaya	277	47	1	-	4	-	4	-
Kyzylordinskaya	160	5	1	-	5	-	1	-
Mangistauskaya	56	2	1	-	5	1	2	-
South Kazakhstan	213	4	1	-	5	-	4	-
Pavlodarskaya	184	26	1	-	4	-	3	-
North Kazakhstan	215	32	1	-	4	-	1	-
East Kazakhstan	282	32	1	-	5	-	4	-
Astana	9	1	1	-	5	-	-	-
Almaty	14	1	1	-	5	-	-	-

Continuation

	Akims in cities areas		Akims cities of district significance		Akims of rural areas		Akims of settlements, auls (villages), aul (rural) districts	
	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women
Total by regions including	15	2	40	1	157	2	2 429	256
Akmolinskaya	-	-	7	-	17	-	232	43
Aktubinskaya	-	-	6	-	12	-	138	12
Almatinskaya	-	-	7	-	15	-	252	16
Atyrauskaya	-	-	1	-	7	-	71	9
West Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	12	-	155	12
Zhambylskaya	-	-	2	-	10	-	149	2
Karagandinskaya	2	-	2	-	9	1	195	17
Kostanayskaya	-	-	-	-	16	-	252	47
Kyzylordinskaya	-	-	2	-	7	-	144	5
Mangistauskaya	-	-	-	-	5	-	43	1
South Kazakhstan	3	-	4	-	11	-	185	4
Pavlodarskaya	-	-	-	-	10	1	166	25
North Kazakhstan	-	-	3	-	11	-	195	32
East Kazakhstan	-	-	6	1	15	-	251	31
Astana	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

10.10 Distribution of state employees in local state administrations by sex in 2012

	State employees, total			
	women		men	
	number	percent	number	percent
Total by regions including	44 065	56,2	34 392	43,8
Akmolinskaya	3 270	59,4	2 234	40,6
Aktyubinskaya	2 503	57,5	1 849	42,5
Almatinskaya	3 235	48,2	3 474	51,8
Atyrauskaya	2 171	68,5	1 000	31,5
West Kazakhstan	2 242	54,5	1 869	45,5
Zhambylskaya	2 071	45,1	2 519	54,9
Karagandinskaya	3 980	59,3	2 733	40,7
Kostanayskaya	3 729	61,6	2 320	38,4
Kyzylordinskaya	1 594	46,1	1 865	53,9
Mangistauskaya	2 516	34,8	4 722	65,2
South Kazakhstan	1 527	63,8	865	36,2
Pavlodarskaya	3 182	64,5	1 752	35,5
North Kazakhstan	2 962	63,5	1 699	36,5
East Kazakhstan	4 648	63,0	2 727	37,0
Astana	2 264	66,2	1 158	33,8
Almaty	2 171	57,5	1 606	42,5

10.11 Number of state employees in local state administrations in 2012

	Political		share of women, percent	Administrative		share of women, percent	State employees, total		share of women, percent
	total	including women		total	including women		total	including women	
Total by regions including	2 879	284	9,9	75 578	43 781	57,9	78 457	44 065	56,2
Akmolinskaya	270	45	16,7	5 234	3 225	61,6	5 504	3 270	59,4
Akt'yubinskaya	169	17	10,1	4 183	2 486	59,4	4 352	2 503	57,5
Almatinskaya	290	16	5,5	6 419	3 219	50,1	6 709	3 235	48,2
At'yrauskaya	93	10	10,8	3 078	2 161	70,2	3 171	2 171	68,5
West Kazakhstan	181	13	7,2	3 930	2 229	56,7	4 111	2 242	54,5
Zhambylskaya	174	3	1,7	4 416	2 068	46,8	4 590	2 071	45,1
Karagandinskaya	230	19	8,3	6 483	3 961	61,1	6 713	3 980	59,3
Kostanayskaya	284	49	17,3	5 765	3 680	63,8	6 049	3 729	61,6
Kyzylordinskaya	167	6	3,6	3 292	1 588	48,2	3 459	1 594	46,1
Mangistauskaya	220	4	1,8	7 018	2 512	35,8	7 238	2 516	34,8
South Kazakhstan	63	4	6,3	2 329	1 523	65,4	2 392	1 527	63,8
Pavlodarskaya	191	26	13,6	4 743	3 156	66,5	4 934	3 182	64,5
North Kazakhstan	221	33	14,9	4 440	2 929	66,0	4 661	2 962	63,5
East Kazakhstan	289	34	11,8	7 086	4 614	65,1	7 375	4 648	63,0
Astana	16	3	18,8	3 406	2 261	66,4	3 422	2 264	66,2
Almaty	21	2	9,5	3 756	2 169	57,7	3 777	2 171	57,5

10.12 Number of state administration employees in the Republic of Kazakhstan in 2012

	Total	Women	Men	Distribution by sex, percent		people
				women	men	
State administration and military; obligatory social ensuring	358 845	136 957	221 888	38.2	61.8	
General state administration, social economical activities	184 851	94 741	90 110	51.3	48.7	
Service provided primarily by the State	173 994	42 216	131 778	24.3	75.7	
Activities in the sphere of obligatory social insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-

10.13 Number of state administration employees by regions in 2012

	Number of employees			
	women		men	
	people	percent	people	percent
Republic of Kazakhstan	136 957	38,2	221 888	61,8
Akmolinskaya	8 987	42,6	12 089	57,4
Aktyubinskaya	6 274	37,8	10 314	62,2
Almatinskaya	9 466	34,3	18 169	65,7
Atyrauskaya	5 276	44,1	6 691	55,9
West Kazakhstan	6 376	38,5	10 164	61,5
Zhambylskaya	6 475	31,4	14 117	68,6
Karagandinskaya	14 343	41,3	20 381	58,7
Kostanayskaya	9 446	43,5	12 284	56,5
Kyzylordinskaya	4 701	34,3	9 008	65,7
Mangistauskaya	4 638	37,8	7 647	62,2
South Kazakhstan	8 690	28,8	21 447	71,2
Pavlodarskaya	8 474	43,7	10 930	56,3
North Kazakhstan	8 070	44,8	9 946	55,2
East Kazakhstan	16 261	38,3	26 201	61,7
Astana	12 660	37,8	20 819	62,2
Almaty	6 820	36,9	11 681	63,1

C. Legal power

10.14 Distribution of employees in juridical branch of power in 2012

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	7498	4742	63,3	2756	36,7
From which:					
Administrative state employees	5252	3689	70,2	1563	29,8
<i>The Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan</i>	33	10	30,3	23	69,7
Chairperson of Supreme Court	1	-	-	1	100,0
Chairperson of panel of judges	2	-	-	2	100,0
Judges	30	10	33,3	20	66,7
Total	162	106	65,4	56	34,6
Staff of the Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan:	158	105	66,5	53	33,5
Chief	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief	3	1	33,3	2	66,7
Total	2051	937	45,7	1114	54,3
<i>Oblast courts and courts equated to such</i>	474	218	46,0	256	54,0
Chairperson	17	-	-	17	100,0
Chairperson of panel of judges	34	3	9,0	31	91,0
Judges	423	215	51,0	208	49,0
<i>Regional courts and courts equated to such</i>	1577	719	46,0	858	54,0
Chairperson	338	49	14,5	289	85,5
Judges	1239	670	54,1	569	45,9

THE UNITED NATIONS MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS AND KAZAKHSTAN (GENDER ASPECT)

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2011)
Goal 1: Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger	Target 1: Reduce by 50percent the proportion of people whose income is less than one dollar a day – by 2015	Proportion of population below subsistence minimum	Proportion of population below subsistence minimum 2012 – 3,8% (2011 – 5,5%) (2010 – 6,5%)
	Target 2: Reduce by 50percent the pro-portion of people who suffer from hunger	Proportion of population whose income is below food basket cost	Proportion of population whose income is below food basket cost 2012 – 0,2% (2011 – 0,5%) (2010 – 0,4%)
Goal 2: Achieve universal primary education	Target 3: Ensure that, by 2015, children everywhere, boys and girls alike, will be able to complete a full course of primary schooling	1.Net enrolment ratio in primary education 2.Literacy rate of 15-24 year-olds	1.2012 – girls – 91,5%, boys – 89,8% (2011 – girls – 91,7%, boys – 90,1%) (2010 – girls – 91,3%, boys – 89,8%) 2. Literacy rate among aged 15-24 99,8 (2009) 99,8 (1999)
	Target 4: Eliminate gender disparity in primary and secondary education, preferably by 2005, and to all levels of education no later than 2015	1.Ratio «girls/boys» in the system of primary and sec-ondary education and education of the third stage 2. Ratio «illiterate women/men» among 15-24-year olds	1. Institutions of general education: 2012 - women – 49,2%, men – 50,8% (2011 women – 49,2%, men – 50,8%) (2010 women – 49,3%, men – 50,7%) 2. Ratio: 99,9percent women and 99,8percent men (literacy of population of 15-24 years, 2009 and 1999)
Goal 3: Promote gender equality and empower women		3. Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector	3. Proportion of women, engaged in paid work of the non-agricultural sector, in percent from an aggregate number of the occupied 2012 – 50,0% (2011 – 49,9%) (2010 – 49,5%)

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2011)
		4. Proportion of seats held by women in national parliament	4. 2012 - Women in Parliament – 17,8% (25 peop.), men – 82,2percent (125 peop.) (2011 Women in Parliament – 13,7% (21 peop.), men – 86,4% (133 peop.). (2010 Women in Parliament – 13,6% (21 peop.), men – 86,4% (133 peop.). 2012 Public service: women – 55,7% (48,4 thous peop), men – 44,3% (38,5 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 10,0% (321 peop.), men – 90,0% (2 886 peop.). (2011 women – 56,6 % (49,5 thous peop.), men – 43,4% (37,9 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 9,5% (304 peop.), men – 90,5% (2 905 peop.) (2010 women – 55,9 % (49,0 thous peop.), men – 44,1% (38,6 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 9,4% (294 peop.), men – 90,6% (2 838 peop.)
Goal 4: Reduce child mortality	Target 5: Reduce by two thirds until 2015 the under-five mortality rate	1. Under five mortality rate per 1,000 live births 2. Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births	1. 2012 – girls – 14,27 cases, boys – 17,96 cases for 1 000 born (2011 – girls – 15,65 cases, boys – 19,96 cases for 1 000 born 2010 – girls – 17,13 cases, boys – 21,67 cases for 1 000 born) 2. 2012 - girls – 11,81 boys – 15,02 cases for 1 000 life born (2011 - girls – 12,91 boys – 16,65 cases for 1 000 life born 2010 - girls – 14,51 boys – 18,45 cases for 1 000 life born)

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2011)
Goal 5: Improve maternal health	Target 6: Reduce by three quarters between 1990 and 2015, the maternal mortality ratio	1. maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births	1. 2012 – 13.5 cases for 100 thous. life born (2011: 17.4 cases for 100 thous. life born 2010: 22.7 cases for 100 thous. life born)
		2. Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel	2. Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel – 2012 - 99,8 % (2011 – 99,9 % 2011 – 99,8 %)
Goal 6: Combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases	Target 7: Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the spread of HIV/AIDS	1. Registered HIV cases	1. Registered HIV cases – 2012 – 2015 people, including women – 844 people. (41,9 %), men – 1 171 people (38,1 %), (2011 – total number of HIV infected – 2 006 people, including women – 794 people (39,6%), men– 1 212 people (60,4%)) 2010 – total number of HIV infected – 1 988 people, including women – 734 people (36,9%), men– 1 254 people (63,1%)
		2. Share of 15-29 year olds among registered HIV cases	2. 2012 – 34,3% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 17,2%, men – 17,1% 2011 – 35,3% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 17,5%, men – 17,8% (2010 – 39,8% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 18,4%, men – 21,4%)
		3. Level of HIV prevalence among injecting drug users	3. 2012 – 38,4% 2011 – 43,7% 2010 – 52,5%

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2011)
	Target 8: Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the incidence of malaria and other major diseases	1. Tuberculosis incidence per 100,000 population	1. Active tuberculosis morbidity - 2012 – 81,7 total number, including women – 69,3 (43,9%), men – 95,0 (56,1%) cases on 100 thous. people, (2011 – 86,6 total – including women – 74,2 (44,4%), men – 100,0 (55,6%) cases on 100 thous. People 2010 – 95,3 total – including women – 82,1 (44,6%), men – 109,6 (55,4%) cases on 100 thous. people)
Goal 7 Ensure environmental sustainability	Target 9: Integrate the principles of sustainable development into country policies and programmes and reverse the loss of environmental resources	1. Proportion of land area covered by forest 2. Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area	1. Area of Kazakhstan covered by forest, - 2012 – 4,6% (2011 – 4,5% 2010 – 4,5%) 2. Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area 2012 – 23,7 mln. hectares (2011 – 23,1 mln. hectares 2010 – 23,0 mln. hectares)
		3. Carbon dioxide emissions (per capita)	3. Carbon dioxide emissions per capita 13,0 tons per year (2011) 12,0 tons per year (2010), 12,3 tons per year (2009)
		4. Accumulated waste	4. More than 30 bln. tones of accumulated wastes, including more than 7.8 bln. tones of dangerous waste
	1Target 10: Halve, by 2015, the proportion of people without sustainable access to safe drinking water	1. Proportion of population without sustainable access to improved water source, urban and rural	1. Share of population provided with qualitative potable water* 2012 – 87,7% (2011 – 87,7% 2010 – 86,0%)

* On the data of Republican sanitary-and-epidemiologic station

«Women and men in Kazakhstan» / Statistical collection / Astana 2013

Responsible for the issue
Social and Demographic statistics Department
The director of department Aidapkelov N.S.
tel. (7172) 74 90 61

Volume 7,81 printing sheets
Circulation 450 copies

Computer layout and design «Чернобылец-жарымжандар қоғамы» Ltd
Address: Astana, 114/2 K.Baiseitova street
Tel.: (7172) 28 99 21

